

ENERGY ANALYSIS USING CARRIER HAP PROGRAM AND DEEP LAKE WATER COOLING (DLWC) FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS FOR RYERSON UNIVERSITY

by

Md. Ziaur Rahman

Bachelor of Engineering (Mechanical) Rajshahi University of Engineering and Technology Rajshahi, Bangladesh, 1997

A project

presented to Ryerson University

In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Engineering in the Program of Mechanical Engineering

Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 2010

© Md. Ziaur Rahman, 2010

PROPERTY OF RYERSON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Abstract

The objective of this project is to determine the total annual energy summary in terms of cost and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emission of 16 buildings at Ryerson University (RU). In addition, the Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) feasibility analysis of RU is another objective of this project in terms of total energy consumption and amount of gas emission reduction. The total audit area of RU was 86% of the total campus area. Building energy simulation program, Carrier HAP (Hourly Analysis Program), has been used to make an integrated evaluation of building energy consumption. An energy simulation involves hour-by-hour calculations for all 8,760 hours in a year.

In this project, an energy audit was conducted for the 16 existing buildings to establish the base case model, "Ryerson University", to determine its annual energy consumption across all usage. There are two sources of energy used at RU. Electricity uses for lighting, plug load, miscellaneous and cooling, and remote steam is used for cooling and heating. For the base case model, total energy consumption was 251 TJ. To reduce the total energy consumption of the base case model, HVAC systems were investigated to analyze their energy-based performance and impact on the GHG emission. There is no Heat Recovery Ventilation (HRV) system coming from the investigation of HVAC system. The sensitivity analysis was conducted using HRV system with air system. By using HRV system with air system, total of 5.6% energy would be saved for cooling and 76% energy would be saved for heating of RU. The energy intensity was determined to be 1.04 GJ/m² only for 16 buildings of RU and comparatively it is lower than other universities in Canada which have a range of 1.64 GJ/m² to 2.26 GJ/m².

In the DLWC system, cool lake water at 4°C was used for building air conditioning. To reduce the cooling energy costs, DLWC system was considered as an alternative chilled water source. The Rogers Business Building (RBB) already has DLWC system. For DLWC system, chilled water was served by Enwave to the RBB. According to base case analysis of the RBB with conventional chillers, the electricity consumption was 924594 kWh for RBB due to chillers. With the implementation of DLWC system for the rest of the 15 buildings, total energy saving due to cooling would be 89.2% and GHG emission reduction would be 89% for CO₂, 70% for NO_x and 70.4% for SO_x due to elimination of chillers.

Acknowledgements

Firstly, I am especially grateful to my respectful advisor Dr. Alan S. Fung for his assistance, encouragement and critical acumen that helped me to complete my M. Eng. project.

He also helped me to provide valuable information, solve critical problems and answer questions during this project. Without his counselling and feedback it would be difficult for me to deal with such a big project.

Secondly, I also thank Dr. Shudong Yu, Chair of this committee and Dr. Wey Leong, member of this committee for their participation.

Thirdly, I would like to thank all of the Campus Planning staff who supplied necessary documents and provided key information required to complete this project.

Finally, I want to thank my wife and family for encouraging me to complete this project.

Table of Contents

| Ab | stract | | i |
|-----|----------|--|------|
| Ac | knowl | edgements | ii |
| Ta | ble of | Contents | iii |
| Lis | st of Fi | gures | vi |
| Lis | st of T | ables | viii |
| Lis | st of A | bbreviations | xi |
| 1. | Intro | duction | 1 |
| | 1.1. | Energy Management | 3 |
| | 1.2. | Building Energy Simulation Overview | 4 |
| | 1.3. | Building Energy Analysis | 5 |
| | 1.4. | Energy Analysis Simulation Software | 7 |
| | 1.5. | Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) System | 11 |
| | 1.6. | Overview of Ryerson University Campus Energy Consumption | 12 |
| | 1.7. | Methodology used for modeling of All Ryerson University (RU) buildings | 16 |
| | 1.8. | The Objective of the Study | 18 |
| 2. | Deep | Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) System | 19 |
| | 2.1. | Background on the Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) Concept | 19 |
| | 2.2. | Importance of DLWC System | 21 |
| | 2.3. | Example of Deep Water Cooling (DWC) System | 22 |
| | 2.4. | Working Procedure of Enwave DLWC system | 25 |
| 3. | Carr | ier HAP Energy Simulation Program | 28 |
| | 3.1. | Carrier HAP Overview | 28 |
| | 3.2. | Introduction to "Carrier HAP" Program | 29 |
| | 3.3. | Different Calculation Engines | 30 |
| | 3.4. | Carrier HAP Strength and Limitation | 31 |
| | 3.5. | Carrier HAP Weather Data | 32 |

.

| | 3.6. | Space Usage and Interior Environment | 35 |
|----|-------|---|----|
| | 3.7. | Heat Balance Method | 36 |
| | | 3.7.1. Building Energy Analysis Method | 37 |
| | | 3.7.2. Transfer Function Method | 37 |
| | 3.8. | Fundamental Terminologies of HAP | 38 |
| | 3.9. | Using HAP to Design Systems and Plants | 40 |
| | 3.10. | Using HAP to Estimate Energy Use and Cost | 42 |
| 4. | Ener | gy Audit of Ryerson University Campus | 45 |
| | 4.1. | Overview of Energy Assessment /Audit | 45 |
| | 4.2. | History of Ryerson University | 48 |
| | 4.3. | Site Visit of Ryerson University | 49 |
| | 4.4. | Weather Data Specification | 51 |
| | 4.5. | Building Data | 52 |
| | | 4.5.1. Building Envelope Specification | 52 |
| | | 4.5.2. Building Operation | 54 |
| | 4.6. | HVAC System Data | 55 |
| | | 4.6.1. Air Distribution System | 55 |
| | | 4.6.1.1. Type of Air Distribution System | 56 |
| | | 4.6.2. Economizer | 62 |
| | 4.7. | Lighting System Data | 63 |
| | 4.8. | Energy Price and Operation Cost (Flat Rate and TOU) | 64 |
| 5. | Base | Case Model Energy Simulation with Carrier HAP | 65 |
| | 5.1. | Creating Input Data File (IDF) for HAP Simulation | 65 |
| | | 5.1.1. Location and Design Climate | 65 |
| | | 5.1.2. Space Data Input | 66 |
| | | 5.1.3. Zoning of the building | 68 |
| | | 5.1.4. Building Use Information | 69 |
| | | 5.1.5. HVAC Equipment Data | 71 |
| | 5.2. | Simulation Results | 76 |

| | | 5.2.1. | Cooling Load Simulation | 77 |
|----|-------|-----------|--|-----|
| | | 5.2.2. | Space Heating Calculation by Carrier HAP | 80 |
| | | 5.2.3. | Comparison of Electricity Consumption | 82 |
| | | 5.2.4. | Steam Consumption | 87 |
| | 5.3. | Sensiti | vity Analysis for Cooling and Heating Load | 95 |
| | 5.4. | Energy | / Intensity | 99 |
| 6. | Feasi | ibility S | tudy of DLWC System in Ryerson University | 104 |
| | 6.1. | DLWO | C System of RBB | 104 |
| | | 6.1.1. | Potential Benefit of DLCW for RBB | 105 |
| | 6.2. | Propos | sed DLWC System of Ryerson University Campus | 107 |
| | 6.3. | Compa | arison between existing Conventional Chiller and DLWC System | 109 |
| | | 6.3.1. | Potential Benefit for DLWC of RU Buildings | 109 |
| | | 6.3.2. | GHGs Emission of RU Buildings | 112 |
| 7. | Conc | lusion | | 117 |
| 8. | Reco | mmend | lations | 118 |
| 9. | Refe | rences | | 119 |
| | App | endix | | 121 |
| | | Appen | dix-A | 121 |
| | | Appen | ıdix-B | 123 |
| | | Appen | ndix-C | 128 |
| | | Appen | dix-D | 135 |
| | | Appen | idix-E | 138 |
| | | Appen | dix-F | 141 |

List of the Figures

÷

| 1.1 | GHG Emissions by Energy Source in (Mt of CO ₂) | 2 |
|-----|---|----|
| 1.2 | Typical Energy Management Program | 3 |
| 1.3 | Basic Models of a Simulation System | 6 |
| 1.4 | All Ryerson University Buildings Cooling Served by the different Cooling Systems | 14 |
| 1.5 | Different Heating Systems of Ryerson Campus | 15 |
| 1.6 | Flow Chart of Modelling the All Ryerson University (RU) Buildings | 17 |
| 2.1 | Temperature of Lake Ontario at Different Depths Throughout the Year | 26 |
| 2.2 | Basic Elements of Enwave Deep Lake Water Cooling System | 27 |
| 3.1 | Weather Properties Screen | 33 |
| 3.2 | Simulation Modeling of the Thermal Environment | 34 |
| 3.3 | Design Procedure of Systems and Plants using HAP | 41 |
| 3.4 | Energy Analysis Procedure | 42 |
| 3.5 | Flowchart for Building Simulation Model using Carrier HAP Program | 44 |
| 4.1 | Energy Study Approach | 48 |
| 4.2 | Ryerson University Campus Map | 49 |
| 4.3 | Weather Data Screen | 51 |
| 4.4 | Typical Air Distribution System | 56 |
| 4.5 | Arrangement of a VAV System | 58 |
| 4.6 | Typical Arrangement of an AHU on Economizer Mode | 62 |
| 5.1 | Carrier HAP Space Properties Screen of IMA Building | 67 |
| 5.2 | Space (Zone) Input Data Form of Scenario | 69 |
| 5.3 | Actual Fiscal Year Electricity Consumption of Ryerson University Buildings | 83 |
| 5.4 | Actual Fiscal Year Steam Consumption of Ryerson University Buildings | 87 |

| 5.5 | Actual Fiscal Year Steam Consumption of RBB Building | 88 |
|------|---|-----|
| 5.6 | CO ₂ Produce by HVAC and Non-HVAC Components for the Base Case | 91 |
| 5.7 | N_2O Produce by HVAC and Non-HVAC Components for the Base Case | 91 |
| 5.8 | Annual Component Energy Demand of 16 RU Buildings from Carrier HAP | 92 |
| 5.9 | Annual Electricity Consumption for Air System Fans (GJ), Pumps (GJ), Lights (GJ), Equipment (GJ) and Miscellaneous Electric (GJ) of Ryerson Buildings | 93 |
| 5.10 | Annual Energy Demand for Cooling (GJ) and Heating (GJ) of Ryerson Buildings | 94 |
| 5.11 | Comparison of Cooling Load Between Base Case and with Heat Recovery System | 97 |
| 5.12 | Comparison of Heating Load Between Base Case and with Heat Recovery System | 99 |
| 5.13 | Energy Intensity GJ/m ² for 16 Buildings and Chillers of Ryerson University | 101 |
| 5.14 | Energy Intensity (including chiller energy consumption) GJ/m ² for 16 | 102 |
| | Buildings of RU | |
| 5.15 | Comparison of Energy Intensity of Regional Universities, 2003 with RU | 103 |
| 5.16 | Energy Consumption GJ/m ² vs. Ryerson Buildings Gross Area (m ²) | 103 |
| 6.1 | Actual Chilled Water Consumption (MWh) in Year 2007 for RBB | 105 |
| 6.2 | Proposed DLWC System for Entire Ryerson University Campus | 108 |
| 6.3 | Annual Energy Consumption for Conventional Chiller and DLWC System | 110 |
| 6.4 | Annual Energy Cost due to Conventional Chiller and DLWC System | 112 |
| 6.5 | Percentage of GHG Emissions by Energy Source for Universities | 113 |
| 6.6 | Percentage of Gas Emission Reduction due to DLWC System | 116 |
| 6.7 | Percentage of CO_2 and NO_x Emission by Energy Source for Ryerson | 116 |
| | University due to Chillers | |

,

List of the Tables

3

. . . .

| 1.1 | Floor area of All Ryerson University Buildings | 13 |
|------|---|----|
| 1.2 | Floor area of All Ryerson University Buildings for Heating | 15 |
| 2.1 | Annual Emissions Reductions due to LSC | 25 |
| 4.1 | List of Ryerson Buildings for Energy Audit and Base Case Simulation | 50 |
| 4.2 | School of Image Art (IMA) Building Wall Construction | 53 |
| 4.3 | School of Image Art (IMA) Building Roof Construction | 53 |
| 4.4 | School of Image Art (IMA) Building Window Construction | 53 |
| 4.5 | School of Image Art (IMA) Building Door Assembly | 54 |
| 4.6 | List of Conditioned Floor area for Ryerson Buildings | 55 |
| 4.7 | HVAC Air Distribution System Properties of Ryerson Buildings | 59 |
| 4.8 | Air Handling Unit (AHU) Specification for IMA Building | 60 |
| 4.9 | Exhaust Fan Schedule of IMA Building | 60 |
| 4.10 | Motorized Heaters Schedule of IMA Building | 61 |
| 4.11 | Heating and Plumbing Pumps Schedule of IMA Building | 61 |
| 4.12 | Steam Injection Humidifier Schedule of IMA Building | 61 |
| 4.13 | Lighting Specification of Ryerson University Buildings | 63 |
| 4.14 | Hydro Price (¢/kWh) for Toronto Area according to Time of Use and Flat Rate | 64 |
| 5.1 | Annual Solar Heat Gain for Toronto | 66 |
| 5.2 | Percentage of Exposure area of Ryerson Buildings | 68 |
| 5.3 | Ryerson University Operating Schedules | 70 |

| 5.4 | List of Central Chiller Plants in the Library and the RCC building of Ryerson University | 71 |
|------|--|----|
| 5.5 | Double Effect Absorption Water Chiller Configuration | 72 |
| 5.6 | Carrier Electric Chiller Configuration | 73 |
| 5.7 | York Electric Chiller Configuration | 74 |
| 5.8 | Trane Electric Chiller Configuration | 75 |
| 5.9 | Cooling Tower Configuration | 76 |
| 5.10 | Peak Cooling Load for Individual Building of RU | 78 |
| 5.11 | Maximum Cooling Plant Load for Selected Buildings of RU | 79 |
| 5.12 | Chilled Water Demand of Ryerson University | 80 |
| 5.13 | Peak Heating Load for Individual Building of RU | 81 |
| 5.14 | Maximum Plant Heating Load for 16 Buildings of RU | 82 |
| 5.15 | Actual Electricity Consumption of Ryerson University Buildings | 83 |
| 5.16 | Per Square Meter Electricity Comparison for Three Fiscal Years | 84 |
| 5.17 | Annual Chillers Electricity Consumption | 84 |
| 5.18 | The Comparison of Electricity Consumption for 16 Ryerson Buildings | 85 |
| 5.19 | Per Square Meter Electricity Comparison for Gross and Conditional Area | 86 |
| 5.20 | Actual Remote Steam Consumption of Ryerson University Buildings (Meter-1 & 2) | 87 |
| 5.21 | Simulation of Steam Consumption of RU | 89 |
| 5.22 | Comparison of Base Case Annual Steam Consumption with Carrier HAP simulation | 90 |
| 5.23 | CO_2 and N_2O by HVAC and Non-HVAC Components for the Base Case | 90 |

.

| 5.24 | Annual Electricity Demand for HVAC and Non-HVAC System from HAP | 92 |
|------|---|-----|
| 5.25 | Annual Energy Consumption per Unit Gross Area (GJ/m ²) | 95 |
| 5.26 | Comparison of Annual Cooling Load with Heat Recovery Ventilation (HRV) system for 16 buildings of Ryerson University | 96 |
| 5.27 | Comparison of Annual Heating Load with Heat Recovery Ventilation (HRV) for 16 Buildings of Ryerson University | 98 |
| 5.28 | Without Chillers Energy Intensity GJ/m ² for 16 Ryerson University Buildings | 100 |
| 5.29 | Total Energy Intensity for each Building with and without Chillers | 101 |
| 6.1 | Chilled Water Consumption for the Year of 2007 of RBB | 104 |
| 6.2 | Chilled Water Consumption difference of RBB | 105 |
| 6.3 | Electricity Consumption for Model Chiller Plant of RBB | 106 |
| 6.4 | Hourly Electricity and GHGs production for Base Case | 106 |
| 6.5 | Hourly Electricity and GHGs production for DLWC system | 107 |
| 6.6 | Annual Electricity Savings and Emissions Reductions due to DLWC for RBB | 107 |
| 6.7 | Energy Consumption due to Conventional Chiller and DLWC System | 110 |
| 6.8 | Annual Energy Cost due to Conventional Chiller and DLWC System | 111 |
| 6.9 | GHG Emissions (thousands of tonnes) by Energy Source for Universities | 113 |
| 6.10 | Natural Gas and Steam Conversion Table | 114 |
| 6.11 | GHGs Emission due to Conventional Chiller and DLWC System | 115 |

72

NOMENCLATURE / NOTATION

| A/C | AIR CONDITIONING |
|-----------------|--|
| ACH | AIR CHANGE PER HOUR |
| ARI | AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION INSTITUTE |
| ASHRAE | AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND |
| | AIRCONDITIONING ENGINEERS |
| ASME | AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS |
| AST | APPARENT SOLAR TIME |
| B.H.P | BRAKE HORSE POWER |
| BLAST | BUILDING LOAD ANALYSIS AND SYSTEM THERMODYNAMICS |
| BTU | BRITISH THERMAL UNIT |
| CAD | COMPUTER - AIDED DESIGN |
| CAV | CONSTANT AIR VOLUME |
| CBIP | COMMERCIAL BUILDING INCENTIVE PROGRAM |
| CFM | CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE |
| C-factor | Thermal Conductance (Btu/h-ft ² -°F) |
| CL | CLOSED LOOP |
| CLTD | COOLING LOAD TEMPERATURE DIFFERENCE METHOD |
| CO ₂ | Carbon Dioxide |
| COP | COEFFICIENT OF PERFORMANCE |
| CSA | CANADIAN STANDARD ASSOCIATION |
| CTF | CONDUCTION TRANSFER METHOD |
| CWEC | CANADIAN WEATHER FOR ENERGY CALCULATIONS |
| DB | DRY BULB |
| DDW | DESIGN DEVELOPMENT WIZARD |
| DHW | DOMESTIC HOT WATER |
| DLWC | DEEP LAKE WATER COOLING |
| DOE | DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY USA |
| DWG | CAD DRAWINGS |
| DX System | DIRECT EXPANSION HVAC SYSTEM |

DX System DIRECT EXPANSION HVAC SYSTEM

| ECWT | ENTERING CHILLED OR COOLING WATER TEMPERATURE |
|-----------|--|
| EEMW | ENERGY EFFICIENCY MEASURE WIZARD |
| EER | ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATING |
| ESP-R | ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEM PERFORMANCE |
| EWT | ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE |
| GHG | GREEN HOUSE GAS |
| GLHE | GROUND LOOP HEAT EXCHANGER |
| GPM | GALLON PER MINUTE |
| GSHP | GROUND SOURCE HEAT PUMP |
| НАР | HOURLY ANALYSIS PROGRAMS |
| HP | HEAT PUMP |
| HRV | HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATION |
| HSPF | HEATING SEASONAL PERFORMANCE FACTOR |
| HVAC | HEATING VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING |
| KWH | KILOWATT HOUR |
| LCHWT | LEAVING CHILLED WATER TEMPERATURE |
| LEED | LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN |
| LWTP | LAKESHORE WATER TREATMENT PLANT |
| MBH | THOUSANDS BTU PER HOUR |
| MNECB | MODEL NATIONAL ENERGY CODE OF CANADA FOR BUILDINGS |
| MNECH | MODEL NATIONAL ENERGY CODE OF CANADA FOR HOUSES |
| N/A | NOT AVAILABLE |
| NBSLD | U.S. NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS |
| NRC | NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL |
| NRCan | NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA |
| OA | OUTSIDE AIR FLOW RATE |
| OBC | ONTARIO BUILDING CODE |
| Pa | PASCAL (PRESSURE UNIT N/M ²) |
| R-VALUES | THERMAL RESISTANCE OF THE INSULATION (h.ft ² -°F/BTU) |
| RETScreen | INTERNATIONAL CLEAN ENERGY PROJECT ANALYSIS SOFTWARE |
| RH | RELATIVE HUMIDITY |
| 1711 | |

\ مر

xii

| RU | RYERSON UNIVERSITY |
|-------------|--|
| SD | SYSTEMATIC DESIGN |
| SHGC | SOLAR HEAT GAIN COEFFICIENT |
| SEER | SEASONAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATIO |
| SKYCALC | SKY CALCULATION |
| TFM | TRANSFER FUNCTION METHOD |
| THR | TON-HOUR |
| TMY/TRY | TYPICAL METEOROLOGICAL YEAR |
| TRNSYS | TRANSIENT SYSTEMS SIMULATION |
| T-S diagram | TEMPERATURE ENTROPY DIAGRAM |
| U-factor | THERMAL TRANSMITTANCE |
| U VALUE | OVERALL HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT (BTU/ h.ft ² -°F) |
| VAV | VARIABLE AIR VOLUME |
| VENT | DUCT DESIGN PROGRAM |
| WF | WEIGHTING FACTORS |
| WSHP | WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMP |

٠

CHAPTER-1

1. Introduction

4

The building sector, one of the fastest growing in terms of energy consumption, accounts for over 40% of final energy, study in Spain (Rey et al., 2007). In recent years, there has been quite an interest in the areas of Rational Use of Energy and Energy Saving. With increasing energy demands all over the world, energy management and conservation has become a key focus in the global arena. Countries all over the world continue to become more industrialized which naturally increases the demand for energy resources. In the last few years, manufacturing and service industries, as well as government organizations have all been under enormous economic and environmental pressures.

Although many people realize the importance of investing in energy efficient solutions, high capital investment and lack of payback have been a deterrent for many companies and organizations. Furthermore, commercial buildings are usually built with a low first cost as priority. The building's long-term operational costs, which are usually paid by the tenant(s) rather than the owner, are not important to the owner.

Saving money on energy bills is encouraging to organizations and individuals alike. This is especially true for educational institutions due to their long operating hours which mean that their energy bills represent a substantial portion of their operating costs. Therefore, they have a strong incentive to initiate and continue an ongoing energy cost control program. "No cost or very low cost operational changes can often save a customer or an industry 10-20% on utility bills; capital cost programs with payback times of two years or less can often save an additional 20-30%" (Turner, 2001). In many cases these energy cost control programs will also result in a reduction of energy consumption, as well as emissions of environmental pollutants.

1

Due to economic and environmental reasons, organizations around the world are constantly come under pressure to reduce energy consumption. As energy cost is one of the main cost drivers for business, reduction in energy consumption leads to reduction in operating costs, and thereby helps to improve the profitability of organizations. One of the main environmental concerns relating to energy consumption is the emission of carbon dioxide (CO₂), which is a "greenhouse gas" that contributes to global warming. Due to the release of CO₂ during burning of fossil fuels, CO₂ emissions can be closely correlated to energy use.

Reduction in energy consumption can be achieved through energy efficiency and energy conservation programs. Such programs involve the promotion of efficient or effective use of energy, which helps to save energy and results in reduced environmental pollution and operating costs (Jayamaha, 2007).

In 2005, the commercial/institutional sector in Canada produced 36.84 Mt of CO_2 in GHG emissions excluding electricity (NRCan, 2007) and, when production of electricity was added, the GHG emissions went up to 65.28 Mt of CO_2 (an increase of approximately 77%). Of this 65.28 Mt of CO_2 produced, 45% is contributed by the production of electricity, with 38% of it being produced by natural gas sources. A graphical representation of the contribution among the various resources is shown in Figure 1.1.

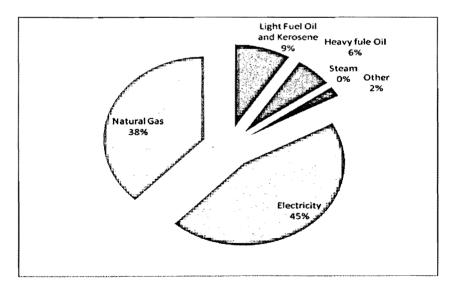


Figure 1.1: GHG Emissions by Energy Source in (Mt of CO₂) (NRCan, 2007)

1.1. Energy Management

Energy management is a procedure for containing and reducing the overall energy consumption and energy costs of an organization. Some typical objectives of energy management, which depend on the needs of each individual organization, include lowering operating cost, increasing profitability, reducing environmental pollution and improving working conditions. For an energy management program to be successful, it needs the commitment and support of the organization's management and should be in system with the organization's objectives.

Energy management requires a systematic approach from the formation of a suitable team, to achieving and maintaining energy savings. A typical process is outlined in Figure 1.2.

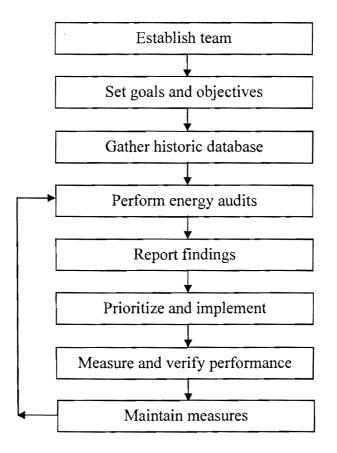


Figure 1.2: Typical Energy Management Program (Jayamaha, 2007)

The most important part of an energy management program is an energy audit to identify potential energy savings measures. Chapter 4 covers the energy auditing procedure of RU.

1.2. Building Energy Simulation Overview

It is hard to estimate the annual energy costs associated with operating a building while it is still under design. The answer depends on numerous factors, including the construction details and orientation of walls and windows, occupancy patterns, local climate, operating schedules, the efficiency of lighting and HVAC systems, and the characteristics of other equipment loads within the building. Accounting for all these variables, as well as their interactions, is a daunting task, especially because some change by the hour. Given this complexity, rigorous calculations of annual building energy costs were rarely performed before personal computers became common place.

Software packages for building energy performance simulation carry out the numerous and complex equations that, when combined, describe how buildings use energy. The most sophisticated of these programs is the ones which are capable of calculating building energy consumption hour by hour for an entire year.

To understand the simulation approach, it is useful to visualise such a system as an electrical network of time dependent resistances and capacitances subjected to time dependent potential differences. The currents to result in each branch of the network are then equivalent to the heat flows between the building's parts. Constructional elements, room contents, glazing systems, plant components, renewable energy devices, etc, may be treated as network 'nodes' and characterised by capacitance, with the inter-node connections characterised by conductance (Clarke, 2001).

From a mathematical viewpoint, several complex equation types must be solved to accurately represent such a system and, because these equations represent heat transfer processes that are highly inter-related, it is necessary to apply simultaneous solution techniques if the performance prediction is to be both accurate and preserve the spatial and temporal integrity of the modelled system.

4

Once established, a simulation program can be applied throughout the design process, from the early concept stage through detailed design. It is more efficient to use a single simulation program throughout the design process than to use a progression of tools from simplified to detailed and ignore the many theoretical discontinuities and pernicious assumptions.

It is possible to use simulation at an early design stage to determine the optimum combination of zone layout and constructional scheme that will provide a climate responsive solution and so minimise the need for mechanical plant. Some simulations might focus on the choice of constructional materials and their relative positioning within multi-layered constructions so that good temperature and load levelling is attained. Also, alternative daylight capture and shading strategies might be investigated to ensure glare avoidance, excess solar gain control and minimum luminary usage.

Simulation allows users to understand the interrelation between design and performance parameters, to identify potential problem areas, and so implement and test appropriate design modifications.

As the built environment is extremely complex, so the building simulation models are often become very sophisticated, it is usually too time consuming to apply these models manually to a design project. During the last two decades, a range of computer software has been developed, based on simulation models. These computer applications are able to speed up the calculation process dramatically. These applications are typically classified as:

- Energy analysis systems
- Lighting analysis systems
- HVAC systems
- Structural analysis systems.

1.3. Building Energy Analysis

A building is a highly complex energy system, especially when allowing a high degree of interaction with its surrounding environment with the aim of improving its energy performance. Therefore, given the relevance of the building sector in energy consumption, the introduction of rigorous energy analysis tools able to appropriately assess operational energy implications of

different design options should be promoted. Developed countries need a high rate of energy consumption to maintain their standard of living and comfort. The current challenge is to seek sustainable development, maintaining activity and therefore achieving energy saving. For acceptance of energy performance of buildings these objectives are followed:

- Establishing a calculation method for the integrated energy performance of buildings.
- Application of minimum requirements on the energy performance of new buildings.
- Energy certification of buildings.
- Energy audits in large buildings.
- Regular inspection of boilers and air conditioning systems

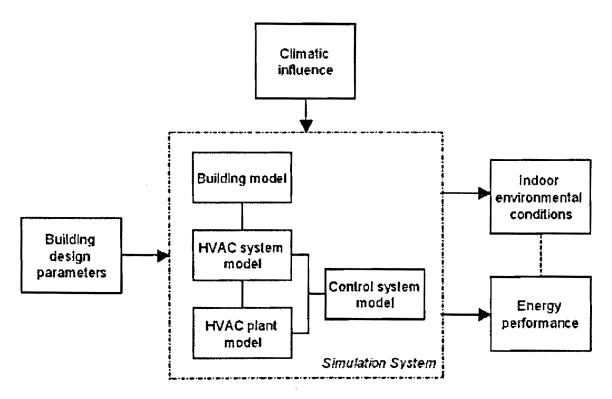


Figure 1.3: Basic Models of a Simulation System (Clarke & Irving, 1988)

According to Figure 1.3, there are four basic models within the simulation system that are used for representing the major components that affect the building's energy flow (Clarke & Irving, 1988). These models include:

1. Building Model

2. HVAC System Model

different design options should be promoted. Developed countries need a high rate of energy consumption to maintain their standard of living and comfort. The current challenge is to seek sustainable development, maintaining activity and therefore achieving energy saving. For acceptance of energy performance of buildings these objectives are followed:

- Establishing a calculation method for the integrated energy performance of buildings.
- Application of minimum requirements on the energy performance of new buildings.
- Energy certification of buildings.
- Energy audits in large buildings.
- Regular inspection of boilers and air conditioning systems

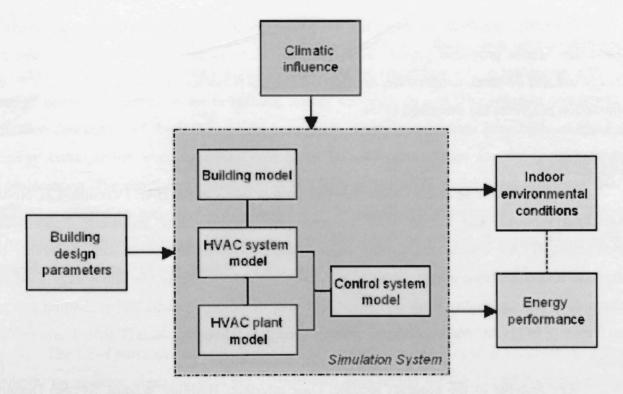


Figure 1.3: Basic Models of a Simulation System (Clarke & Irving, 1988)

According to Figure 1.3, there are four basic models within the simulation system that are used for representing the major components that affect the building's energy flow (Clarke & Irving, 1988). These models include:

- 1. Building Model
- 2. HVAC System Model

3. HVAC Plant Model

4. Control System Model

As can be seen from Figure 1.3, the objective is to provide comfortable indoor environmental conditions while at the same time come up with the right energy balance for maintaining optimum levels of fuel consumption. Comparison of different design options based on their life cycle costs can also be considered as an objective. The influence of climate has an impact on the system's performance. The inputs include building design parameters.

1.4. Energy Analysis Simulation Software

Currently, hundreds of computer programs are available in the market for energy simulation. These programs provide users with key building performance indicators such as energy use and demand, temperature, humidity, and costs (Crawley et al., 2005). A few of these simulation programs are described below.

Carrier HAP

The simulation software chosen for this project was Carrier HAP (Version 4.31 North American Edition). The Carrier HAP Program provides consulting engineers, design/build contractors, HVAC contractors, facility engineers and other professionals with the ability to simulate hourly building energy performance to derive annual energy use and energy costs. It also aids in the day-to-day work of estimating loads, designing systems and evaluating energy performance of HVAC and non-HVAC systems used in buildings or plants (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

Key features of the program include: User Interface, Building Wizard, System Design, Energy Analysis, Climate Analysis, Load Calculation, System Design Reports, Air System Analysis, Plant Equipment, Utility Rate, and Energy Analysis Reports. Furthermore, HAP's 8760 hour energy analysis capabilities are very useful for green building design (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

The program is a powerful tool for designing systems and sizing system components. HAP can easily handle projects involving:

Small to large buildings.

- Systems including packaged rooftops, packaged and built-up central air handlers, fan coils, and more.
- Many types of constant air volume (CAV) and variable air volume (VAV) system controls.
- Small office buildings, retail stores, strip shopping centers, schools, churches, restaurants, large office buildings, hotels, malls, hospitals, factories and multi-use buildings.
- > New design, retrofit or energy conservation work.

Chapter 4 describes Ryerson University buildings simulation procedure using Carrier HAP simulation program.

<u>eQUEST</u>

eQUEST is simple freely available energy simulation software that uses DOE-2 as a simulation engine (Hirsch, 2006). eQUEST plays a great simulation role in the energy efficient design process. It is easy to use in building energy use analysis tool. The program consists of a detailed description of the building being analyzed. eQUEST calculates hour-by-hour building energy consumption over an entire year using hourly weather data for the location under consideration. The simulation engine within eQUEST is derived from the latest version of DOE-2.2. The simulation processes are accomplished by combining a Schematic Design Wizard, Design Development Wizard, and Energy Efficiency Measure Wizard. The results are in the graphical and tabular format (Hirsch, 2008).

<u>EE-4</u>

The EE-4 software was developed to support the financial incentive program as well as support compliance checking with the performance path option for the Model National Energy Code for Buildings (MNECB) as well as the Commercial Building Incentive Program (CBIP) (Beausoleil-Morrison, 2001). It is derived directly from Energy Pro software which was developed to demonstrate compliance with MNECB and uses the DOE-2.1 engine. EE-4 automates energy use assessment, and applies all the specific ecoENERGY for New Building's (eENB) rules to verify that a design is at least 25% more energy efficient than is constructed to meet MNECB requirements. It can also be used to perform non-compliance energy analysis and

8

consequently predict a building's annual energy consumption and assess the impact of design changes to the building.

<u>DOE-2</u>

DOE-2 is a public domain program that performs hourly simulation of a building's energy consumption and energy cost given a description of the building's climate, architecture, materials, operating schedule, and HVAC equipment. DOE-2.2 is widely used in the U.S. and more than forty countries to design energy-efficient buildings, analyze the impact of new technologies, to develop energy conservation standards. DOE-2.2 uses a room weighting factor approach. It provides 20 input verification reports and 50 monthly/annual summary reports. DOE-2.2 also gives full life–cycle cost analysis. All reports are in the graphical and tabular format (Hirsch, 2008).

Building Loads Analysis and System Thermodynamics (BLAST)

The BLAST (Building Load Analysis and System) simulation program was developed by the US Army Construction Engineering Research Laboratories in collaboration with University of Illinois to simulate virtually any type of building, whether new or retrofit (Crawley et al., 2005). The BLAST system is a set of computer programs for predicting heating and cooling energy consumption in buildings, and analyzing energy costs. BLAST can be used to investigate the energy performance of new or retrofit building design options of almost any type and size. In addition to performing peak load (design day) calculations necessary for mechanical equipment design, BLAST also estimates the annual energy performance of the facility, which is essential for the design of solar and total energy (cogeneration) systems and for determining compliance with design energy budgets.

TRNSYS (Transient Systems Simulation)

TRNSYS is a transient system simulation program designed to solve complex energy system problems by breaking the problem down into a series of smaller components. TRNSYS is used primarily to simulate thermal energy systems. Each physical component in the system, such as a pump or solar collector, is represented by a different FORTRAN subroutine. The subroutines are combined into an executable file controlled with an input file, which describes what physical components are involved in the system and how they are connected. TRNSYS has been used for simulating solar thermal systems as well as general HVAC systems (Crawley et al, 2005).

TRACE 700

The TRACE 700 simulation program was developed by the Trane Company and is divided into 5 distinct phases: Load, Design, System Simulation, Equipment Simulation and Economic Analysis (Trane, 2008). Different load methodologies such as ASHRAE Radiant Time Series (RTS) or Cooling Load Temperature Difference (CLTD) can be chosen by the designer.

Building heat gains (based on the geometry and internal heat loads of the building) are calculated on a monthly basis in the design phase. The building is then simulated on an annual basis, i.e., 8760 hours during system phase. During the equipment phase, the program uses the hourly coil loads from the systems phase to determine how cooling, heating and air movement will consume energy (Trane, 2008).

EnergyPlus

EnergyPlus (Crawley et al. 2005) is a modular, structured software tool based on the most popular features and capabilities of BLAST and DOE-2.1E. It is primarily a simulation engine; input and output are simple text files. EnergyPlus grew out of a perceived need to provide an integrated (simultaneous loads and systems) simulation for accurate temperature and comfort prediction. Loads calculated at a user-specified time step (15-minute default) are passed to the building systems simulation module at the same time step.

The EnergyPlus building systems simulation module, with a variable time step (down to 1 minute as needed), calculates heating and cooling system and plant and electrical system response. This integrated solution provides more accurate space temperature prediction crucial for system and plant sizing, occupant comfort and occupant health calculations. EnergyPlus has two basic components: a heat and mass balance simulation module and a building systems simulation module.

1.5. Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) System

Many cities around the world are located near ocean shores or deep lakes. The cities of Toronto, Stockholm and Honolulu, and the Cornell University campus are showing the world what can be done using cold deep water to provide the cooling of large buildings, providing a large saving in energy and cutting down on carbon emissions and pollution from energy generating plants.

Deep-water air-conditioning could be considered for other major cities located near the ocean or deep lakes, as it has the advantages of low cost, great savings on energy and on air-conditioning chemicals. Deep-water air-conditioning is suitable for both large and midsize to small communities or for universities, hospitals or hotel resorts (Cummins, 2006).

Currently there is a Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) system in Toronto that uses the water from Lake Ontario to cool the city's central district. This system offered by Enwave Energy Corporation, Toronto. Enwave's DLWC is the world's largest lake-source cooling system. And it is the ultimate in renewable, clean, green energy. This system has been proven to be very effective as it reduces electricity use by up to 90% compared with conventional air-conditioning (Enwave, 2006).

1.6. Overview of Ryerson University Campus Energy Consumption

Due to the increasing need for energy, everyone should be responsible for energy management. An energy cost savings of 5-15 percent is usually obtained quickly with little to no required capital expenditure with an aggressive energy management program. An eventual savings of 30 percent is common, and savings of 50, 60 and even 70 percent have been obtained. These savings all are from retrofit activities. New buildings designed to be energy efficient often operate on 20 percent of the energy (with a corresponding 80 percent savings) normally required by existing buildings.

From the various energy simulation studies in US and Canada in recent year, it is clear that air conditioning systems consume around 50% energy of the total electricity use in the office buildings. So, the air conditioning system is the main issue for maximum energy consume.

Table 1.1 described the floor area of All Ryerson University buildings.

.

| Sl. No. | Name of the Ryerson University buildings | Total gross floor area (m ²) | % of total floor area |
|---------|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 9345 | |
| 2 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 4180 . | |
| 3 | Kerr Hall (KNE/KNW/KSE/KSW) | 52409 | |
| 4 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 22350 | |
| 5 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 10964 | |
| 6 | Library Building (LIB) | 18487 | |
| 7 | Podium (POD) | 21730 | |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 13942 | |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre for Studies in community Health (SHE) | 7077 | |
| 10 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 4180 | |
| 11 | School of Interior Design (SID) | 4373 | |
| 12 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 12708 | |
| 13 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI/GCM) | 2985 | |
| - | oor area served by the central chillers plant on Library building) | 184730 | 66 |
| 14 | Rogers Communication Centre (RCC) | 13100 | |
| 15 | Pitman Hall Residence (PIT) | 17866 | |
| | oor area served by the central chillers plant on Rogers Communication Ccentre) | 30966 | 11 |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building(RBB)(Existing Deep Lake Water Cooling System) | 24378 | 9 |
| 17 | Oakham House (OAK) | 2033 | |
| 18 | Research and Graduate Studies (GER) | 2860 | |
| 19 | International Living/ Learning Centre (ILLC) | 9735 | |
| 20 | South Bound Building (SBB) | 6494 | |
| 21 | Recreation & Athletics Centre (RAC) | 4280 | |
| 22 | Theatre School (THR) | 2925 | |
| 23 | Civil Engineering Building (MON) | 2843 | |
| 24 | Architecture Building (ARC) | 7239 | |
| 25 | Okeefe House | 848 | |
| 26 | ORI Office | 723 | |
| 27 | PRO/BND | 851 | |
| 28 | Ryerson Book Store | 106 | 14 |
| Total f | loor area served by the self cooling system | 40946 | |
| Total f | loor area All Ryerson University buildings | 281020 | 100 |

.

Table 1.1: Floor Area of All Ryerson University Buildings

The Ryerson University complex consists of 28 residential, office and educational buildings. Total area occupied approximately 281,020 square meters is shown in Table 1.2. Total audit area of Ryerson University was 240,074 square meters. According to the base case energy audit, Ryerson University has two central cooling plants. The large one has capacity of 3100 tonnes. It is located at Ryerson Library Building. It serves 66% of the total campus area including 13 office and educational and library buildings, with area 184,730 square meters. These 13 buildings are considered for Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) feasibility analysis. The smaller one has the capacity of 530 tonnes. It is located at Ryerson Rogers Communication Centre, with area 30966 square meters and serves 11% of the total campus area. Self cooling system serves 14% of the total campus area. Only 9% of the total cooling area is served by Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) system. The percentage of area is shown in Figure 1.4.

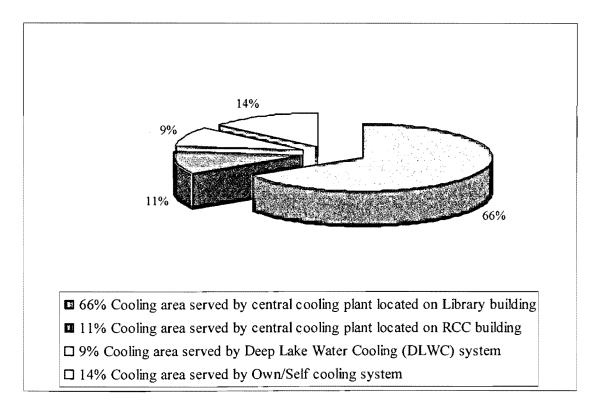


Figure 1.4: All Ryerson University Buildings' Cooling Served by the Different Cooling Systems

Ryerson University has two meters (Meter-1 and Meter-2) for steam consumption for space heating and hot water demand. The required steam is supplied by Enwave. Meter-2 serves the Rogers Business Building which covers 9% of total area and Meter-1 serves 20 other

The Ryerson University complex consists of 28 residential, office and educational buildings. Total area occupied approximately 281,020 square meters is shown in Table 1.2. Total audit area of Ryerson University was 240,074 square meters. According to the base case energy audit, Ryerson University has two central cooling plants. The large one has capacity of 3100 tonnes. It is located at Ryerson Library Building. It serves 66% of the total campus area including 13 office and educational and library buildings, with area 184,730 square meters. These 13 buildings are considered for Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) feasibility analysis. The smaller one has the capacity of 530 tonnes. It is located at Ryerson Rogers Communication Centre, with area 30966 square meters and serves 11% of the total campus area. Self cooling system serves 14% of the total campus area. Only 9% of the total cooling area is served by Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) system. The percentage of area is shown in Figure 1.4.

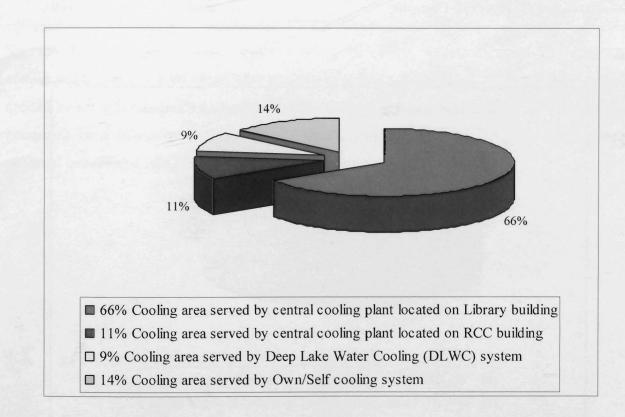


Figure 1.4: All Ryerson University Buildings' Cooling Served by the Different Cooling Systems

Ryerson University has two meters (Meter-1 and Meter-2) for steam consumption for space heating and hot water demand. The required steam is supplied by Enwave. Meter-2 serves the Rogers Business Building which covers 9% of total area and Meter-1 serves 20 other

buildings with area 221464 square meters which cover 79% of the total area. Self heating system (heat pump and other source) serves 12% of the total area. Table 1.2 shows heating area breakdown. Figure 1.5 shows different heating systems of Ryerson campus.

| Remote and self heating for Ryerson buildings | Total Floor Area (sq m) | % of total Heating Area |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | |
| (Meter-2) | 24378 | 9 |
| Served area by the remote steam (Meter-1) | 223127 | 79 |
| Self heating system | 33515 | 12 |
| Total area for all Ryerson Campus | 281020 | 100 |

Table 1.2: Floor Area of All Ryerson University Buildings for Heating

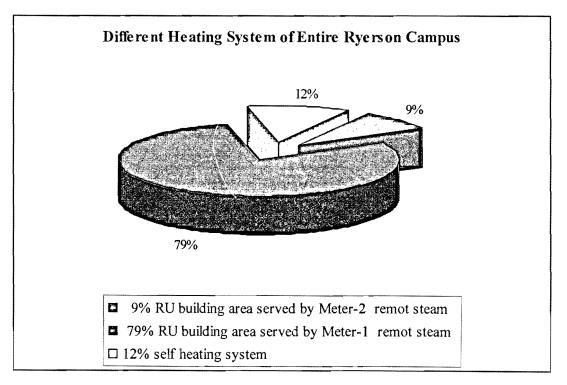
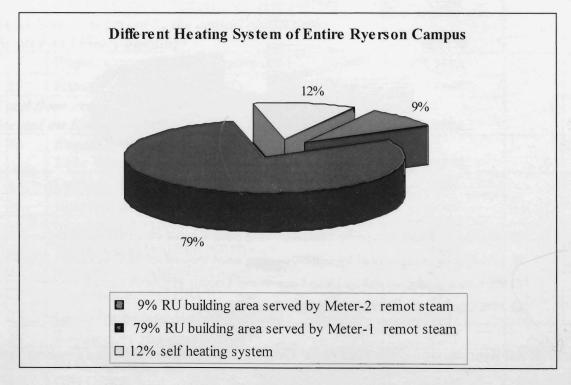


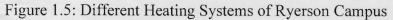
Figure 1.5: Different Heating Systems of Ryerson Campus

buildings with area 221464 square meters which cover 79% of the total area. Self heating system (heat pump and other source) serves 12% of the total area. Table 1.2 shows heating area breakdown. Figure 1.5 shows different heating systems of Ryerson campus.

| Remote and self heating for Ryerson buildings | Total Floor Area (sq m) | % of total Heating Area |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Served area by the remote steam for RBB building | | eren Grand relation and |
| (Meter-2) | 24378 | 9 |
| Served area by the remote steam (Meter-1) | 223127 | 79 |
| Self heating system | 33515 | 12 |
| Total area for all Ryerson Campus | 281020 | 100 |

Table 1.2: Floor Area of All Ryerson University Buildings for Heating





1.7. Methodology used for Modeling of All Ryerson University (RU) Buildings

Figure 1.6 below describes the methodology used by Carrier HAP energy simulation software for complying with data collected from the campus planning of Ryerson University and ASHRAE 90.1. The whole project work is performed and analyzed according to the following methodology.

For energy auditing, all building HVAC and Non-HVAC data is collected from the building drawing and Ryerson Campus Planning. All buildings are modeled in two different ways. The base case model and the base case model with heat recovery are both evaluated for energy sensitivity analysis. Energy simulation program Carrier HAP is used for simulating all Ryerson buildings. Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) system is used for space air-conditioning. Due to DLWC feasibility analysis of Ryerson University, DLWC system model is created by using base case building data. Building base case model and DLWC system model are compared for a feasibility analysis. All calculations are designed to determine the amount of potential benefit and GHG emission reduction.

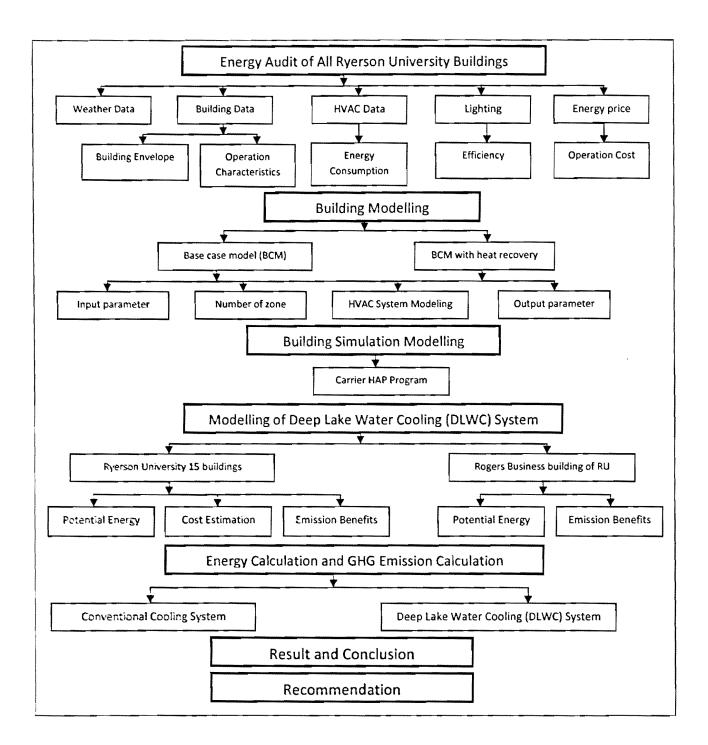


Figure 1.6: Flow Chart of Modelling the All Ryerson University (RU) Buildings

1.8. The Objective of the Study

The main objectives and goals of the study are energy conservation of Ryerson University buildings as well as gaining specific information for sustainable HVAC systems. Specific details are:

- An energy audit and base case energy simulation of all Ryerson University buildings using the Carrier HAP energy simulation program. These consist of a detailed examinations of how the facility uses energy, how the facility loses and wastes energy, how much the facility pays for that energy, and recommended energy conservation measures to increase efficiencies.
- Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) feasibility analysis for the entire RU campus.

The following scenarios will be assessed as part of the energy audit:

- a. Base-case building with standard chiller, and
- b. Building with Deep Lake Water Cooling

The following information will be gathered or estimated for each case:

- i. Total annual energy consumption with breakdown for heating/cooling/electricity
- ii. Annual CO₂, SO_x and NO_x reduction for conventional air-conditioning system and DLWC system.
- iii. Total annual energy cost for conventional chiller and for the Deep Lake Water Cooling system.

CHAPTER-2

2. Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) System

Deep lake water cooling (DLWC), and Seawater district cooling (DSC), is a technology which is beginning to make a significant impact on energy conservation as a feasible alternative to conventional central air conditioning systems (Looney, 2007).

2.1. Background of the Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) Concept

In every part of the world's tropical oceans, seawater temperatures decrease with depth. The existence of the deep-water ocean heat sink results from natural climatic processes. In this natural climatic process, water is cooled at the poles, becomes dense, and sinks into the deep ocean.

Deep water cooling is an energy efficient way to air-condition buildings located near large bodies of water. The general idea of the system is to draw the cold energy from the body of water and distribute it to the desired locality. In this way it provides cooling. Deep water cooling requires little or no energy for actual cooling and it is different from conventional refrigeration methods which consume large amounts of energy to chill water or cooling medium. The only energy needed is to transfer the coldness of the water from the source to the desired warm area.

Toronto is a place where a large concentrated demand for cooling is located beside a large, possibly inexhaustible source of water that remains at just above the freezing point.

The large concentrated demand for cooling is in Toronto's downtown business district, the centre of which is less than one kilometre from Lake Ontario's north shore. This district is a forest of several dozen high-rise office buildings that would be uninhabitable.

The large source of cold water lies within Lake Ontario whose greatest depth is 243 metres. Below about 80 meters depth that is reached from six kilometres to Toronto, the water temperature remains at close to 4°C throughout the year. With this result when the surface of the

lake falls below 4°C in the winter, surface water becomes cold and it sinks. In summer Surface water becomes warm, but being less dense than the water below it remains at the surface. The result over the millennium has been the accumulation of a huge body of deep cold water. The top of this water is warmed in summer and replenished in winter.

Chicago is a city that might be thought also to lie beside such a reservoir of cold water. The depth of Lake Michigan certainly contains a huge amount of water at 4°C, larger than that in Lake Ontario. On the other hand, southern part of Lake Michigan is relatively shallow, and Chicago lies some 50 kilometres from any point where the depth of the lake is greater than 80 metres. It might be financially feasible the construction of a six-kilometre tunnel in the bed of Lake Ontario to serve Toronto with cold water. The construction of a 50-kilometre tunnel in the bed of Lake Michigan to serve Chicago would almost certainly be too costly compared with acceptable alternatives.

Other large cities with a high demand for cooling lie near a body of water, usually sea water, that is cold enough to be used for cooling or partial cooling for at least a part of the year. Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, San Francisco, Seattle, Tokyo, and Vancouver are the examples. But only Toronto is close to water that remains cold enough to supply all of its cooling requirements.

Robert Tamblyn of Engineering Interface Ltd proposed and first studied the idea of using the nearby source of cold water to cool buildings in downtown Toronto. It concluded that the free cool concept was technically and economically sound, and worthy of further study. Attempts were made during the 1980s and the latest was in 1988 to move the scheme towards implementation.

Customer connections, heat exchangers, and interim financing charges are included in the cost of the system. Operating costs would be substantially lower than for on-site systems chiefly on account of reduced energy use: operation of the lake-water pumping system would require less than 10 percent of the energy required to operate chillers delivering the same amount of cooling. According to study the general cost per unit of cooling, including capital costs, would be substantially less than the cost per unit for on-site alternatives (Canadian Urban Institute, 1993).

20

2.2. Importance of DLWC System

There is a great demand for air conditioning to provide a comfortable indoor environment for human beings throughout the warm months of the year. As a result, there is also an equally high demand for energy to operate these systems. Demand can be reduced by DLWC system for energy considerably. By eliminating the use of conventional air-conditioning methods, energy consumption can be lowered providing many benefits to the user and the environment. The most significant is the economic benefits that are a direct result of energy savings. As the cost of energy has increased over the years and will continue to increase in the future, considerable savings can be realized by a consumer through the use of a DLWC system. Such a system would free up energy from electricity grids, thereby reducing the electrical overloads. Users would be less affected by energy restrictions during hot summers when conventional air-conditioners are traditionally consuming much the city's energy. Since DLWC mainly relies on a widely abundant and renewable source, there is no risk of a shortage. The reduced energy consumption is also beneficial to the environment as power generation (fossil-fuel burning) is a significant contributor to air pollution. Less energy would need to be produced if the system is large enough to meet the demands of a city during the summer months. Also, DLWC system can eliminate the use of conventional cooling methods using chillers, condensers and cooling towers, with the use of CFCs (chlorofluorocarbons) and increase air pollution and humidity. Generally, DLWC has got many benefits- economical and environmental. These benefits can make this technology as an attractive alternative.

Main Benefits of Deep Lake Water Cooling (Enwave, 2006):

- Compared to conventional chillers, Deep Lake Water Cooling system reduces electricity usage by 90%.
- Harmful ozone depleting refrigerants, such as CFC's and HCFC's, are reduced.
- Tonnes of carbon dioxide are avoided, which is equivalent to take thousands cars off the road.
- DLWC minimizes buildings exposure to increased rate and volatile energy markets because it relies on renewable energy source.

- Customers will avoid increasingly restrictive CFC regulation because DLWC is a CFC-free chilling technology.
- Clean drinking water is produced because the water used in the cooling process comes from a deeper part of Lake Ontario.
- Deep Lake Water Cooling reduces noise, pollution and humidity generated by chillers, fans and cooling towers.
- Reduces the strain on our electricity infrastructure, including transmission grids and local distribution networks.
- Enhances Toronto's world-class reputation as a place to live, provides cleaner air for breathing and makes Toronto a leader in sustainable energy.

2.3. Example of Deep Water Cooling (DWC) System

In order to show examples of DWC system in Canada two case studies are described. The first, a medium scale saltwater cooling system in Halifax, Canada, was constructed in 1986. This is one of the oldest deep water cooling systems in operation. The second, a large-scale network in Toronto, Canada, began operation in 2004 and continues to expand. These projects provide an interesting set of complimentary and contrasting features. They differ in scale, one uses saltwater and the other lake water, and one was constructed by a developer to serve one building complex and the other was constructed by a company that provides cooling as a service to multiple sites. However, both projects were and are successful economically and in terms of electrical demand displacement (Newman & Herbert, 2009).

Case study one: Purdy's wharf, Halifax:

On the waterfront of Halifax, the Purdy's wharf office complex is placed, and the buildings extend out over the harbour on pilings. Cold seawater is drawn from the bottom of the harbour through a pipe to a titanium heat exchanger in the basement of the complex. There the buildings' closed loop of cooling water is cooled by the seawater, and it is then pumped to each floor of the building where fans blow air over the cooling coils to cool the air. The seawater is returned to the harbour floor. The project consists of an 18-story tower, a 22-story tower, and a

4-story retail centre, and was constructed from 1983 to 1989. The total area cooled by the system was $65,000 \text{ m}^2$.

The seawater cooling system was a \$400,000 upgrade over a conventional cooling system, primarily due to expensive titanium heat exchangers. Although the cold ocean water is freely available, pumping costs bring the water into the building cost \$30,000 per year. Other operational costs include cathodic protection of the saltwater intake at \$3500 per year for copper bars. Estimated annual savings, however, total \$177,350 reduced electricity load, building maintenance and operation load with respect to a conventional air conditioning system. The simple payback was estimated to be 2.3 years. The system cannot functions year round due to fluctuate harbour temperatures; this was understood at the time of construction. Since construction, Purdy's wharf has demonstrated that deep water cooling systems can provide financial benefits even when they cannot operate year round.

In order to mitigate the corrosive power of seawater, Purdy's wharf required innovative technologies. Piping is corrosion resistant polyvinyl and polystyrene. The pumps are made of stainless steel. One of the obstacles to this project was control of marine growth. Initially chlorine was used to prevent marine growth in the system, but this was both costly and potentially environmentally damaging. That system was replaced by cathodic protection provided by copper plates.

To provide the required cooling performance, the water temperature must be below 10°C. The intake for the pumping system is located less than 200 m offshore at a depth of 18 m where conditions are appropriate for cooling for 10.5 months a year. Purdy's wharf operates conventional chillers in the late summer when harbour temperatures are too high (Newman & Herbert, 2009).

Case study two: Enwave, Toronto:

Purdy's wharf initiative is smaller than Enwave's Deep Lake Water Cooling project. Pipes extend 5 km into Lake Ontario and draw water from a depth of 83 m to the John Street pumping station where heat exchangers cool Enwave's closed cooling loop that snake through downtown Toronto. The lake water, slightly warmed, then goes on to supply Toronto with drinking water. The idea of providing cooling to Toronto using lake water had been considered at various times, but the project began in earnest in 2002. As of June 2006, 46 buildings were signed to the system and 27 were already connected. As the system nears capacity energy savings will be 85 million kWh, for a CO_2 reduction of 79,000 tonnes annually, or the equivalent of 15,800 cars. The total cooling area will be 3,200,000 m², or 50 times the area of the Purdy's wharf development. Energy savings are about 90%.

The total cost of the Enwave project in Toronto was over \$235 million, including \$175 million in capital costs and \$55 million for a new city water intake. In 2005, the deep lake cooling system was operating at 51% of planned capacity but was still generating sufficient cash flow to cover its operating and financial costs and a lender therefore predicted that continued growth in the company's profitability is highly predictable and from the customer's perspective connecting to the deep water cooling system is advantageous, as illustrated by the case of Toronto City Hall. The air conditioning capital costs required to tap into Enwave's system were estimated at \$2.5 million as compared to \$3.1 million for a conventional system, with additional operating cost savings of \$100,000 per year.

Enwave's system uses one-tenth of the electricity of a standard air conditioning system and it frees up 61MW of electricity from Ontario's electricity grid during peak period. This savings avoid total emission of 79,000 tonnes of carbon dioxide, and reduce the need for water for cooling towers by 714 million litres of water. Capital costs continue as the urban pipeline network expands. Low interest loans were provided by the Federal government and incentives for companies were provided by Toronto Hydro to hit their buildings up to the system in order to overcome the high initial capital cost (Newman & Herbert, 2009).

Cornell's reliance on fossil fuels has been reduced by the renewable resource tapped by Lake Source Cooling (LSC) of New York State. Since coming on line, LSC has saved 86,000,000 kilowatt-hours of electricity or an average of 25,000,00 kWh per year which is enough to continuously supply 2500 homes in Tompkins County. This represents about an 86% reduction in energy use for campus cooling (Cornell University, 2006).

LSC has also reduced the pollutants associated with electricity generation (greenhouse gases, acid rain, and the effects of mining and transporting oil and coal). Based on data collected through New York State's Public Service Commission, all the energy savings translates to a significant, permanent reduction in local and regional air pollution. Table 2.1 depicts actual emissions reductions associated with LSC.

| Fiscal Year | kWh | SO ₂ | NOx | CO ₂ |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|
| Ending | Saved | (tons) | (tons) | (tons) |
| 2001 | 18,200,000 | 26.4 | 11.6 | 7,850 |
| 2002 | 24,600,000 | 35.7 | 15.6 | 10,610 |
| 2003 | 25,500,000 | 37.0 | 16.2 | 10,998 |
| 2004 | 17,900,000 | 26.0 | 11.4 | 7,720 |

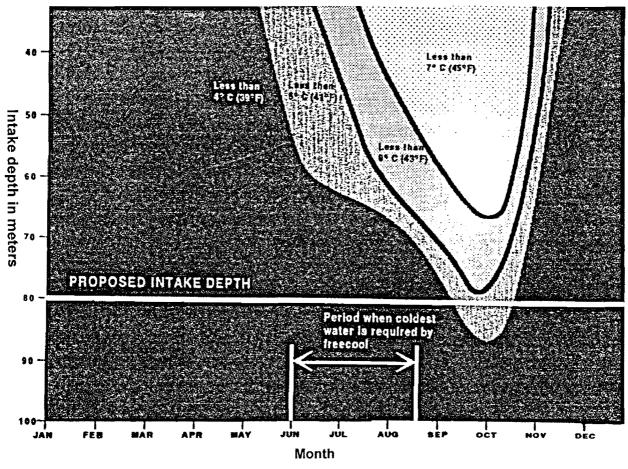
Table 2.1: Annual Emissions Reductions due to LSC (Cornell University, 2006)

2.4. Working Procedure of Enwave DLWC system

A relatively new technology which uses one-tenth of the electricity of a standard air conditioning system is Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) system. DLWC is an environmentally-friendly, reliable, cost-effective, long-term method of cooling. This system has already been used in buildings around Toronto such as the Air Canada Centre, the Metro Toronto Convention Centre, Steam Whistle Brewery, a telecommunication facility at 151 Front Street West, Rogers Business Building at Dundas Street that offered by the Enwave Energy Corporation.

A DLWC system can be broken down into four systems: the water intake and outfall, heat exchange, close loop distribution and finally the air-cooling system. Enwave's three intake pipes draw water 39.2°F (4°C) from 5 kilometres off the shore of Lake Ontario at a depth of 262.5 ft (80 metres) below the surface shown in the Figure 2.1. Naturally cold water makes its way to the City's John Street Pumping Station. There, heat exchangers facilitate the energy transfer between the icy cold lake water and the Enwave closed chilled water supply loop. The

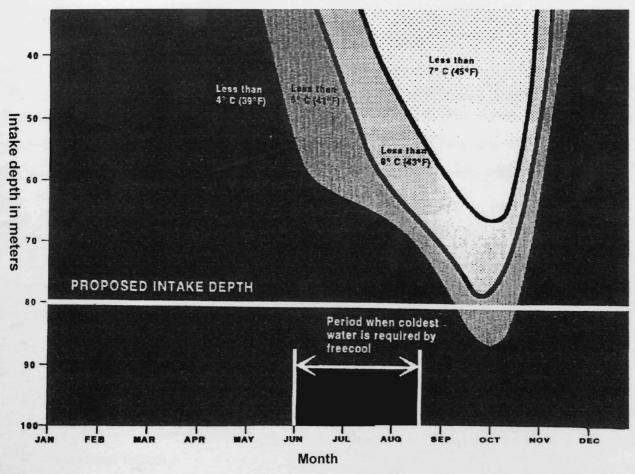
water drawn from the lake continues on its regular route through the John Street Pumping Station for normal distribution into the City water supply. Enwave uses only the coldness from the lake water, not the actual water, to provide the alternative to conventional air-conditioning (Eliadis, 2003). The basic element of Enwave DLWC is shown in Figure 2.2.



Source: Canadian Urban Institute

Figure 2.1: Temperature of Lake Ontario at Different Depths Throughout the Year

water drawn from the lake continues on its regular route through the John Street Pumping Station for normal distribution into the City water supply. Enwave uses only the coldness from the lake water, not the actual water, to provide the alternative to conventional air-conditioning (Eliadis, 2003). The basic element of Enwave DLWC is shown in Figure 2.2.



Source: Canadian Urban Institute

Figure 2.1: Temperature of Lake Ontario at Different Depths Throughout the Year

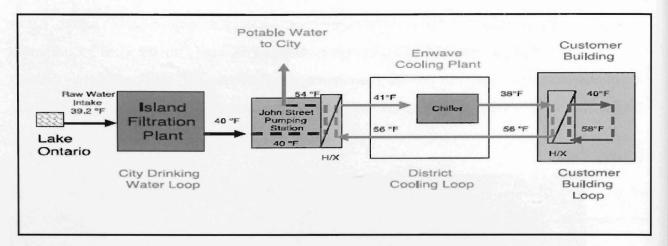


Figure 2.2: Basic Elements of Enwave Deep Lake Water Cooling System (Eliadis, 2003)

CHAPTER-3

3. Carrier HAP Energy Simulation Program

3.1. Carrier HAP Overview

There are a large number of computer programs on the market designed to help the HVAC professional in many ways. Only a few years ago, due to the limitations of the computing power and memory of personal computers (PC), the scope of the programs were quite limited, and for sophisticated programs, one had to use mainframe computers, which were relatively more difficult to access and use for the typical HVAC professional.

During the past few years, the rapid and substantial progress of PCs allowed the development of many sophisticated programs for these practical, fast and inexpensive computers. At present, there are programs available which are capable of assisting the HVAC professional in:

- Design heating and cooling load analysis
- Energy analysis
- Psychrometric analysis
- Pipe and duct design and sizing
- Equipment selection
- Economic analysis

Here, one of the commercially available heating and cooling load calculation programs will be briefly reviewed. The program is called HAP (Hourly Energy Analysis Program) and is also capable of simulating the energy consumption of a building. HAP program is a part of a series of programs available from Carrier Corporation which are known as the E20-II, which include pipe and duct design and economic analysis programs as well (Crawley et al., 2005).

3.2. Introduction to "Carrier HAP" Program

Carrier HAP is the building energy simulation software developed by Carrier Corporation where HAP means hourly analysis program. This computer tool helps engineers to design and size HVAC systems for different facilities. It consists of two tools. The first tool is used to estimate the load and design system. The second tool is used to simulate energy use and to calculate energy cost. This combination of two tools in single package saves time and effort. It also simulates hourly building energy performance to determine annual energy use and cost of energy (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

HAP estimates design cooling and heating loads for commercial buildings in order to determine required sizes for HVAC system components. Ultimately, the program provides information needed for selecting and specifying equipment. Specifically, the program performs the following tasks:

- Calculates design cooling and heating loads for spaces, zones and coils in the HVAC system.
- Determines required airflow rates for spaces, zones and the system.
- Sizes cooling and heating coils.
- Sizes air circulation fans.
- Sizes chillers and boilers.

HAP estimates annual energy use and energy costs for HVAC and non-HVAC energy consuming systems in a building by simulating building operation for each of the 8,760 hours in a year. Results of the energy analysis are used to compare the energy use and energy costs of alternate HVAC system designs. So the best design can be chosen. Specifically, HAP performs the following tasks during an energy analysis:

- Simulates hour-by-hour operation of all heating and air conditioning systems in the building.
- Simulates hour-by-hour operation of all plant equipment in the building.

- Simulates hour-by-hour operation of non-HVAC systems including lighting and appliances.
- Uses results of the hour-by-hour simulations to calculate total annual energy use and energy costs. Costs are calculated using actual utility rate features such as stepped, time-of-day and demand charges, if specified.
- Generates tabular and graphical reports of hourly, daily, monthly and annual data.

HAP is comprised of three branches: an input branch and two analysis branches: Weather and Space Input Branch: The first branch of HAP handles data entry for the basic weather and building data used in both design load and energy analysis calculations.

Design Load Branch: The second branch of HAP estimates hourly cooling and heating design · loads. Design loads data may be used to size air terminals, cooling and heating equipment.

Energy Analysis Branch: The third branch of HAP performs detailed hourly simulations of air system and plant operation. Simulation results are used to compute annual energy consumption. The program considers a variety of fuel types as well as electrical energy and demand charges in order to compute the annual operating costs for the building.

3.3. Different Calculation Engines

In order to conduct a building simulation, HAP uses combination of six different calculation engines (Crawley et al, 2005):

- To analyze dynamic heat transfer in the building, producing space cooling and heating loads, the loads engine uses the ASHRAE Transfer Function Method.
- The "Systems engine" simulates the thermo-mechanical operation of the airside system.
- The Loads Engine and the Systems Engine are integrated by the "Sizing Engine" and helps to estimate the proper size for diffusers, air terminal, fans, coils and humidifiers.
- The "Plant engine" simulates the operation of chilled water and hot water plants.
- Energy and fuel consumptions data from the system and plant calculations are collected by the "Building engine" and combines it with utility rate specifications to produce energy consumptions and energy costs.

• Life cycle costs are determined by the "Life Cycle Engine" which combines the energy costs with the equipment costs, operating costs and maintenance costs.

3.4. Carrier HAP Strength and Limitation

Carrier HAP program has some strengths and few a limitation which are described as below (Carrier Corporation, 2006):

Carrier HAP Strength:

- Carrier HAP program is a powerful tool for designing systems and sizing system components.
- HAP can easily handle projects and archive features.
- Equally good for small, medium and large building energy modeling.
- Carrier HAP can be used for new design, retrofit or energy conservation work.
- Systems including packaged rooftops, built-up central air handlers, fan coils, and terminal unit and more.
- Different types of constant air volume (CAV) and variable air volume (VAV) system controls are available.
- Comprehensive system sizing information, component loads, and building temperatures can be gathered from design report.
- Building simulation reports provide hourly, daily, monthly, and annual energy and cost performance data.
- HAP can be used for complex utility structures.
- This program provides more than 50 design, energy analysis reports and graphs.
- Carrier HAP is used for estimating life cycle cost of components as well as equipment.
- All Reports can be exported to word processors and spreadsheets for further use.

Carrier HAP Limitation:

- Carrier HAP is not suitable for research work.
- Up to100 buildings are permitted per project.

- Up to100 plants and 250 systems are permitted per project.
- Up to 250 systems are permitted per project.
- Up to 2500 spaces can be inputted per project.
- Air system has a limit of spaces up to 100 spaces.
- Limitation for input full geometric description of wall, roof, floors, windows, skylights and doors.
- Weather data cannot be edited and is only available from Carrier.

3.5. Carrier HAP Weather Data

Weather Data refers to the temperature, humidity and solar radiation conditions experienced by the building and its HVAC equipment. In HAP, this term is also used to refer to information about the geographical location of the building, the nature of local time and local soil properties. Weather data has a significant effect on building loads and equipment operation. It plays a key role in load calculations and system performance calculations. The weather form consists of three main parts (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

- It provides a database of design weather data for more than 800 cities worldwide.
- It uses Typical Meteorological Year (TMY) and Typical Reference Year (TRY) type hourly weather data for energy simulation.

HAP deals with two distinct kinds of weather data:

- Design Weather Data is used to perform cooling and heating design load estimates. Cooling design weather data consists of 24-hour profiles of temperature and humidity representing warmer than normal conditions, and clear sky solar radiation profiles representing maximum sunshine conditions for each month. This data is used to estimate design cooling loads according to standard industry practices. Heating design weather data consists of information about the winter design temperature and humidity. This data is used to determine design heating loads according to standard industry practices.
- Simulation Weather Data is required when performing 8,760 hours energy simulations. Simulation weather data refers to the 8,760 hours sequence of actual weather data used to

simulate building loads and HVAC equipment operation over the course of a year. Results of these simulations are used to compute annual energy use and energy costs. This data is only used in HAP and not in HAP System Design Load.

The operating calendar defines the sequence of days during the year. Because energy simulations are dynamic, thermal performance on one day affects performance on one or more subsequent days. Internal heat gains and equipment operation are usually closely tied to human activity in the building, which turns to the day of the week and holidays. Therefore, it is important to define the sequence of days for the 365-days simulation year.

In HAP, a project only uses one set of weather data at a time. This is in contrast to data such as spaces, systems and plants for which multiple items can exist in each category of data. Rather, one set of weather data exists and the current weather data that has been defined is used for all program calculations (Carrier Corporation, 2006). Weather Properties of Toronto is shown in Figure 3.1.

| Weather Properties - | | | * <u>E</u> S- |
|---|--|--|---|
| Design Parameters Design Parameters Hegion: Canada Location: Ontario City: Toronto Latitude: Longitude: Elevation: Summer Design DB Summer Daily Hange Winter Design DB Winter Coincident WB Winter Coincident WB | Image: sign Temperatures Image: sign Temperatures Image: sign Temperatures </td <td>Atmospheric Clearness 1.00 Number Average <u>G</u>round Reflectance Soil Conductivity 0.800</td> <td>BTU/hr/ft/F to Dec v hours No 1 31</td> | Atmospheric Clearness 1.00 Number Average <u>G</u> round Reflectance Soil Conductivity 0.800 | BTU/hr/ft/F to Dec v hours No 1 31 |
| | | OK Cancel | Help |

Figure 3.1: Weather Properties Screen (Carrier Corporation, 2006)

The thermal envelope or the thermal environment determines how a building will respond to external environmental factors. The physical layout of the building, the site location, the orientation, its outer construction, all determine the thermal environment of the building, which are needed for proper energy simulation and analysis.

The thermal environment can be subdivided into one or more zones as shown in Figure 3.2. Building construction is defined as an entire collection of interior and exterior features of the structure. Building may consist of one or more zones. A zone is defined as a group of surfaces that can interact with each other thermally and have a common air mass at roughly the same temperature. Surfaces are walls, roofs, ceilings, floors, partitions, windows, shading devices. Surfaces consist of a series of materials called "construction". Construction is a group of homogeneous one-dimensional material layers. Each surface must have a single construction definition, and each construction is made up of one or more materials (Siddique, 2008).

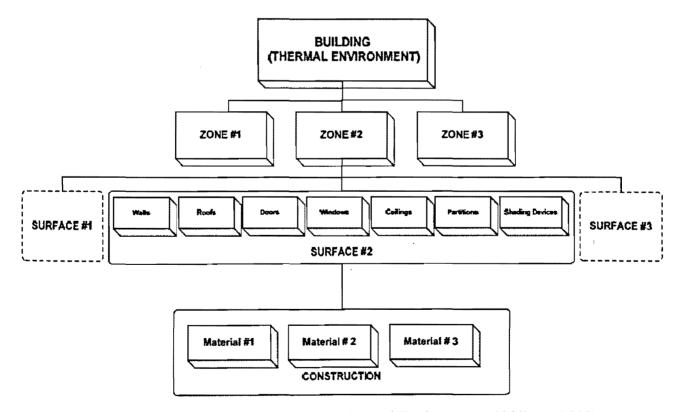


Figure 3.2: Simulation Modeling of the Thermal Environment (Siddique, 2008)

3.6. Space Usage and Interior Environment

Thermal simulation requires information about the functions taking place inside the building and how, these might add or subtract heat from the zones. Thermal simulation requires information on air leakage to and from the building to determine its effect on the building heating and cooling needs. Nothing is constant inside a building-people come and go, lights and equipment get turned on and off, etc. and the thermal simulation needs details on what is happening through the day and year within a building (Siddique, 2008).

Schedules are a way of specifying how much of a particular quantity is present, or at what level something should be set, including:

- Occupancy density
- Occupancy activity
- Lighting
- Thermostatic controls
- Shading element density

Types of Internal Gains:

- People
- Lights
- Equipment
- Infiltration

Heat Additions from Internal Gains:

- Sensible and Latent
- Sensible: energy addition associated with (dry-bulb) temperature change in zone
- Latent: energy addition associate with moisture/humidity change in zone
- Sensible Heat Gains
- Convection
- Thermal (Long Wavelength) Radiation
- Visible (Short Wavelength) Radiation (generally lights only)

HVAC System:

After calculating heating and cooling load for a particular thermal environment inside a building, the next step is to find something that must meet these heating and cooling loads in order for the thermal comfort goals to be met by the HVAC system.

There are two systems:

- Secondary System meets thermal loads of the zones.
- Primary System (central plant) produces or converts energy for use by the secondary system.
- •

Zone Sizing:

- Calculates required supply air volume to maintain zone set points.
- Computes maximum cooling load, heating load and airflow for systems sizing and sizing zone components.
- Determine outside airflow rate per person based on the total number of people for all people statements in zone.

3.7. Heat Balance Method

For sizing equipments, the heat balance method is used such as fans, chillers, boilers, etc. Based on design criteria and thermal properties of the building, the cooling, heating, latent and fresh air loads of the building will be estimated to determine the design flow rate and capacity of the air-conditioning system and its equipment (Chen and Wang, 2002).

There are many methods for the determination of building thermal energy and load, for example, the room response method, equivalent temperature difference method, harmonized wave decomposition method and finite difference method. The simplified methods such as the degree-day method and the bin method are used to predict the energy consumption of buildings or total cooling and heating load (Chen and Wang, 2002).

٠1.

3.7.1. Building Energy Analysis Method

There are many methods for estimating building energy consumption and, in general, they can be divided into two categories (Chen & Wang, 2002):

- 1. Steady-State Method
- 2. Dynamic Method

Steady-state methods, such as the effective heat transfer method, degree day method, bin method, temperature frequency method and full load coefficient method, are simple to use, but they cannot provide information about the variation of energy consumption with the time and do not consider the effect of thermal storage in the building structure (Chen & Wang, 2002).

Dynamic methods are more detailed and usually require hourly calculations over the whole year for the analysis of annual load and energy consumption. Conversion from the heat gains to cooling load can be carried out by the heat balance method (Chen & Wang, 2002).

3.7.2. Transfer Function Method

The Transfer Function Methodology (TFM) is a dynamic means of accounting for heat transfer. Although there are other methods of accounting for heat transfer, Carrier's HAP program utilizes TFM in its calculations because it extends the analysis to account for specific system behaviour to control the air temperature in the thermostat zones.

Different software programs use different methodologies for calculating heating and cooling loads. For example, the "Design Master HVAC" software program uses the Cooling Load Temperature Difference (CLTD) method, Trane's TRACE program uses the Transfer Function Method (TFM), and Carriers' HAP also uses the Transfer Function Method (TFM). The TFM is based on two important concepts (MacQuiston et al, 2005).

Conduction Transfer Function (CTF): The Conduction Transfer Functions are used by TFM to describe the heat flux at the inside of a wall, roof, partition, ceiling, or floor as a function of previous values of the heat flux and previous values of inside and outside temperatures. Conduction Transfer Function coefficients depend only on the physical properties of the wall or roof and not on the construction of the rest of the zone. Conduction Transfer Function coefficients for walls, roofs, partition, floors, and ceilings, can be determined using the Conduction Transfer Function routines (Chen and Wang, 2002).

Weighting Factor: The Weighting factors are also known as Room Transfer functions and are used by relating a current variable to its past values and other variables at discrete time intervals. These intervals are usually at 1-hour period for transfer functions used in building analysis (Chen and Wang, 2001).

3.8. Fundamental Terminologies of HAP

In using the HAP, input of following six main categories of data related to building and its HVAC equipments are necessary.

1. Element: Elements are the components of the building, which are responsible for heat gain or loss. In other words, its main characteristic is to affect the heat transfer of the facility. Examples for the elements are walls, windows, doors, roofs, skylights, floors, partitions, lighting, people, electric equipment, miscellaneous heat sources and infiltration (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

2. Space: In general, a space means a single room. But for some applications, it may be more efficient for a space to represent a group of rooms even an entire building. A space consists of a number of "elements" such as walls, roofs, windows. So, a space is a region of the building comprised of one or more heat flow elements and is served by one or more air distribution terminals. All spaces for the portion of the building being analyzed must be defined so system design calculations or energy simulations can be performed (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

3. Zone: A zone is a group of one or more spaces having a single thermostatic control. Zones are often used differently for different applications. In some systems, each room contains a thermostat. Therefore, each zone contains one space representing a single room. In other situations, one thermostat is allocated to a group of rooms. For preliminary block load estimates, a zone might be defined as the entire building. The choice of zones affects system operation, the accuracy of system design and energy analysis calculations, and the effort required to model the system (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

4. Air System: The air system is the equipment and controls used to provide cooling and heating of the building which serves one or more zones. The air temperature of each zone is controlled by thermostat. Examples of air systems are packaged rooftop units, packaged vertical units, split systems, packaged DX fan coils, hydronic fan coils and water source heat pumps. In all cases, the air system also includes associated ductwork, supply terminal and controls (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

5. Plant: The plant is composed of the equipment and controls used to provide cooling or heating to coils in one or more air systems such as the chiller plants, hot water boiler plants and steam boiler plants (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

6. Building: The building is the envelope containing all the HVAC systems under consideration. Though literally, building represents one individual structure it can also represent a group of structures. For example, a "building" could represent a campus in which all the structures are served by a common set of plant equipment (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

3.9. Using HAP to Design Systems and Plants

In conceptual terms, how to use HAP to design systems and plants? The basic five steps procedure are needed for designing systems and plants (Carrier Corporation, 2006) and can be shown in Figure 3.3.

- 1. **Define the Problem:** Before using HAP, it is needed to define the scope and objectives of the energy analysis. For example, what type of building is involved? What type of systems and equipment are required for HVAC? What special requirements are to be considered for system features?
- Gathering Data: Before performing energy analysis, information about the building, its environment and its equipment must be gathered. Data involves HVAC as well as non-HVAC systems, following specific types of data include:
 - Climate data for the building site.
 - Construction material data for walls, roofs, windows, doors, exterior shading devices and floors, and for interior partitions between conditioned and non-conditioned regions.
 - Building size and layout data including wall, roof, window, door and floor areas, exposure orientations and external shading features.
 - Internal load characteristics determined by levels and schedules for occupancy, lighting systems, office equipment, appliances and machinery within the building.
 - Data concerning HVAC equipment, controls and components to be used.
- 3. Enter Data into HAP: To enter climate, building and HVAC equipment data into HAP. Then define the following types of data which are needed for energy analysis work:

a. Enter Weather Data: Weather data defines the temperature, humidity and solar radiation conditions the building encounters during the course of a year. These conditions play an important role in influencing loads and system operation.

b. Enter Space Data: A space is a region of the building comprised of one or more heat flow elements and served by one or more air distribution terminals. To define a space, all

elements which affect heat flow in the space must be described. Elements include walls, windows, doors, roofs, skylights, floors, occupants, lighting, electrical equipment, miscellaneous heat sources, infiltration, and partitions. Also information about the construction of walls, roofs, windows, doors and external shading devices is needed, as well as information about the hourly schedules for internal heat gains.

c. Enter Air System Data: An Air System is the equipment and controls used to provide cooling and heating to a region or zones of a building. Zones are groups of spaces having a single thermostatic control. Examples of systems include central station air handlers, packaged rooftop units, packaged vertical units, split systems, packaged DX fan coils, hydronic fan coils and water source heat pumps. In all cases, the air system also includes associated ductwork, supply terminals and controls. To define an air system, the components, controls and zones associated with the system should be defined as well as the system sizing criteria.

d. Enter Plant Data: A Plant is the equipment and controls used to provide cooling or heating to coils in one or more air systems. It includes chiller plants, hot water boiler plants and steam boiler plants. This step is optional; it is only required if we are sizing chiller or boiler plants. To define a plant for design purposes, the type of plant and the air systems it serves must be defined. This data is entered on the plant input form.

 Generate Design Reports: Once weather, space, air system and plant data has been entered, HAP can be used to generate system and plant design reports. Design procedure is shown in Figure 3.3.

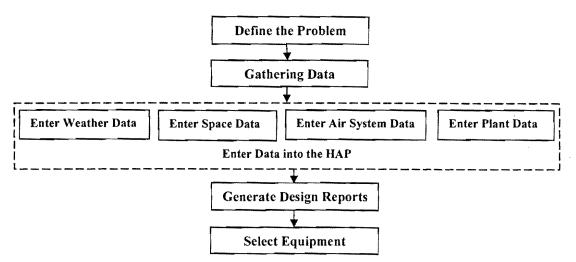


Figure 3.3: Design Procedure of Systems and Plants using HAP

5. Select Equipment: Finally, the data from the generated reports used to select the appropriate cooling and heating equipment from product catalogs or electronic catalog software. System and plant design reports provide information necessary to select all the components of your HVAC system including air handlers, packaged equipment, supply terminals, duct systems, piping systems and plant equipment.

3.10. Using HAP to Estimate Energy Use and Cost

In conceptual terms, how to use HAP to estimate annual energy use and energy costs for a building is an important concern. For doing an energy analysis, all energy analysis work requires the same general five step procedure shown in Figure 3.3 below. Note that, certain steps are identical or similar to those used for system design which is already described in previous section. If a system design has already been performed for a building, all of the data entered for design can be reused for the energy analysis, and this significantly reduces the effort needed to complete the energy analysis. Note that energy analysis features are only available in the HAP program and not in HAP System Design Load (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

In order to do an energy analysis, the first two steps involve defining the problem as well as data gathers are the same as described in previous "designing of systems and plants" section. Weather data and space data which include defining zones are also the same as described in the previous section (Carrier Corporation, 2006). Energy Analysis procedure is shown in Figure 3.4.

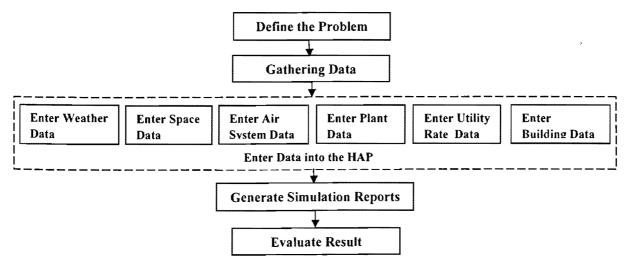


Figure 3.4: Energy Analysis Procedure

An Air System is the equipment and controls used to provide cooling and heating to a region of a building. An air system serves one or more zones. To define an air system, the components, controls and zones associated with the system must be defined as well as the system sizing criteria. For energy analysis, performance information about DX cooling equipment and electric and combustion heating equipment must also be defined. All of these data are entered into the air system input form (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

A Plant is the equipment and controls used to provide cooling via chilled water or heating via hot water or steam to coils in one or more air systems. This step is optional; it is only required if chilled water, hot water or steam plants are used in assigning building. To define a plant for energy analysis purposes, the type of plant and the air systems must be defined along with its configuration, controls and distribution system information. This data is entered on the plant input form (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

Utility rate data defines the pricing rules for electrical energy use and fuel use. An electric rate structure must be defined for all energy studies. One fuel rate for each non-electric fuel source must also be defined. Electric rate data is entered using the electric rate form. Fuel rate data is entered using the fuel rate form (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

A Building is simply the container for all energy-consuming equipment included in a single energy analysis case. Building data consists of lists of plants and systems included in the building, utility rates used to determine energy costs and data for non-HVAC energy or fuel use. Data is entered using the building form (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

When all input data has been entered, HAP can be used to generate simulation reports. Simulation reports for individual air systems and plants included in analysis can also be generated. Use the same procedure but select air system or plant items instead. System and plant simulation reports provide more detailed performance information for individual pieces of equipment. They are often useful for learning about equipment performance and for troubleshooting unexpected results (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

43

In order to design system and plant for HVAC and to generate energy simulation reports for a building, the Carrier HAP works by following methodology are as shown in Figure 3.5.

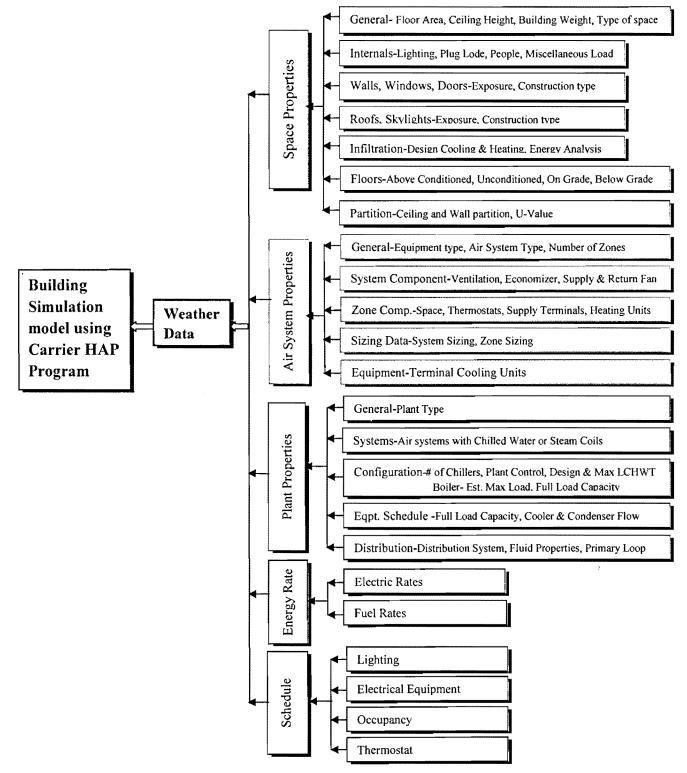


Figure 3.5: Flowchart for Building Simulation Model using Carrier HAP Program

CHAPTER-4

4. Energy Audit of Ryerson University Campus

4.1. Overview of Energy Assessment / Audit

Energy assessment/audit has become an accepted first step in identification and implementation of various energy efficiency opportunities in residential, commercial, institutional and industrial facilities. An energy audit is an organized survey which consists of a detailed examination of how a facility uses energy, what the facility pays for that energy, what are the probable sources of energy wastes and losses and finally, a recommended program for changes in operating practices or energy-consuming equipment that will cost effectively save dollars on energy bills.

The objective of an energy audit is to identify economical energy/cost saving measures that do not adversely affect the quality of work/product and the environmental consequences of the equipment and processes. Energy audit is a needed step in implementation of any detailed and sizable energy efficiency project. Often there will be the need for engineering design before implementation of the project.

The major impetus behind an energy audit is that the analysis of energy consumption and identification of potential conservation measures in facilities relate to various disciplines of engineering, that are often beyond the expertise of one person or small engineering firms.

Currently, there are hundreds of computer programs on the market for energy simulation. These programs provide users with key building performance indicators such as energy use and demand, temperature, humidity, and costs (Crawley et al., 2008).

Project Approach

To conduct an energy audit study, several activities are typically carried out depending on the type of the audit and the size and function of the audited building. The energy audit serves to identify all of the energy streams into a facility and to quantify energy use from an economical standpoint. Thus, the main purpose of an energy audit is to identify quantitatively where a facility of a building, such as, using energy and the opportunities to save energy and reduce costs. The approach used in Ryerson University campus energy audit was as follows:

Step 1 - Identify Energy Audit Scope and Objectives

The first step in conducting an energy audit is to understand the scope and objectives. The scope of the audit includes understanding which building(s) will be audited. A clear understanding of the objectives is also vital to the success of the audit. This will help determine the outcome of the audit and the type of work that needs to be completed in order to achieve the objectives. Based on the objectives, one can decide which kind of audit to perform (i.e. mini-audit or maxi-audit). The objective will also help to determine the type of simulation software to use since there are numerous packages on the market that perform audits to varying degrees of complexity.

i. Mini-audit:

This audit requires detailed analysis of energy invoices (preferable for the last 3-5 years), some tests and measurements to quantify energy uses and losses and to evaluate the economic potential of energy conservation measures. So, this step energy audit can be called as Energy Survey and Analysis. This includes a more detailed building survey and energy analysis.

This level analysis identifies and provides the savings and cost analysis of all practical measures that meet the owner's constraints and economic criteria, along with a discussion of any effect on operation and maintenance procedures.

It also lists potential capital-intensive improvements that require more thorough data collection and analysis, along with an initial judgment of potential costs and savings. This level of analysis is adequate for most buildings and measures.

ii. Maxi-audit:

This audit is usually conducted as a part of detailed energy study. It contains an evaluation of how much energy is used for each function such as lighting, process, etc. It

46

also requires a model analysis, such as computer simulation, to determine energy use patterns on a year-round basis, taking into account such variables as weather data.

Step 2 - Building and Utility Data Analysis

The main purpose of this step is to evaluate the characteristics of the energy systems and the patterns of energy-use for the building. The building characteristics can be collected from the architectural (i.e. building dimensions, construction details), mechanical (i.e. HVAC and DHW system design and operational data) and electrical (i.e. lighting system, motors, etc.) drawings. The energy-use patterns can be obtained from a compilation of utility bills over several years. Analysis of the historical variation of the utility bills allows the energy auditor to determine if there are any seasonal and weather effects on the building energy-use.

Step 3 – Building Walk-through

A building walk-through is a visual scan of the facility which aids in identifying potential energy savings measures. Some of the activities involved in this step include: identifying customer needs and concerns, checking the current operating and maintenance procedures, determining the conditions of major energy-use equipment, and estimating the occupancy, equipment, and lighting. The outcomes of this step are essential because they determine whether the building requires any further energy auditing work.

Step 4 – Developing Baseline for Building Energy-Use

Using the information from steps 2 and 3, the energy engineer now has all the required information to develop a base-case or baseline simulation model that represents the existing energy-use and operating conditions for the building. The simulation results should be comparable with the actual data; otherwise, further refinement of the model is necessary to improve the accuracy of the simulation. This model will be used as a reference to estimate the energy savings incurred from the proposed energy conservation opportunities.

Step 5 – Evaluation of Energy Conservation Measures

When the baseline simulation model has been completed, it accurately represents the existing energy consumption for the building; it is then updated to include energy conservation

alternatives. A comprehensive list of energy conservations measures should be prepared using the information from the walk-through, as well as research. After these measures have been incorporated into the baseline model, the simulation is run once again. The results are compared with the baseline simulation results from step 4 to determine the projected savings. This procedure is repeated for all the energy conservation alternatives.

<u>Step 6</u> – Economic Analysis

When the projected energy savings have been determined, the associated costs are estimated. An estimate of the initial costs required to implement the energy conservation measures are pertinent when evaluating the cost-effectiveness of each energy conservation opportunity. Using the estimated costs and savings, an economic analysis is carried out to make a comparative evaluation of energy saving measures. Energy study approach is shown in Figure .4.1.

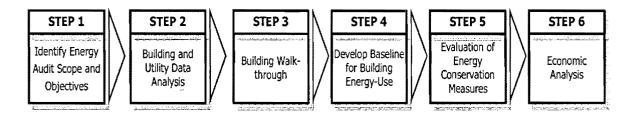


Figure 4.1: Energy Study Approach (Crawley et al., 2008)

4.2. History of Ryerson University

Ryerson University campus is located in geographical coordinate of 43°40' N and 79°25' W, Toronto, Ontario, Canada (http://boating.ncf.ca/latlong.html). The University is now one of the most applied-to universities in Ontario, and the University began in 1948 as the Ryerson Institute of Technology under the visionary leadership of Howard H. Kerr. From day one, Ryerson has undergone constant evolution in the heart of Toronto, establishing its unique focus on career-ready education.

Since 1948, Ryerson has built its reputation on the strength of its academic curriculum, and offers close to 100 PhDs, master's, and undergraduate programs, with a total enrolment of

25,000 and more than 65,000 registrations annually in the G. Raymond Chang School of Continuing Education.

Guided by a bold new Academic Plan, an ambitious research agenda, and its reputation with business and community leaders continues to rise (http://www.ryerson.ca/about/history.html). The RU campus map is shown in Figure 4.2.

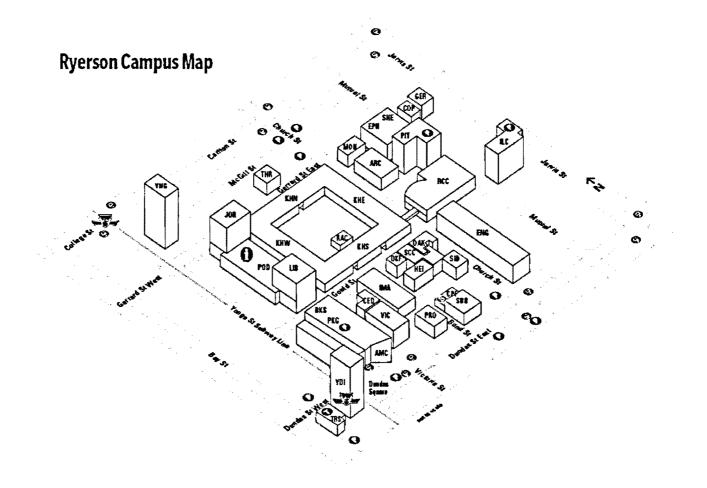


Figure 4.2: Ryerson University Campus Map

4.3. Site Visit of Ryerson University

There are 28 buildings in Ryerson University campus including residential, office and educational buildings. There are two central chiller plants in RU. One of them is located on the Library building. It serves 184730 m^2 of the total campus area which includes 13 buildings. The

25,000 and more than 65,000 registrations annually in the G. Raymond Chang School of Continuing Education.

Guided by a bold new Academic Plan, an ambitious research agenda, and its reputation with business and community leaders continues to rise (http://www.ryerson.ca/about/history.html). The RU campus map is shown in Figure 4.2.

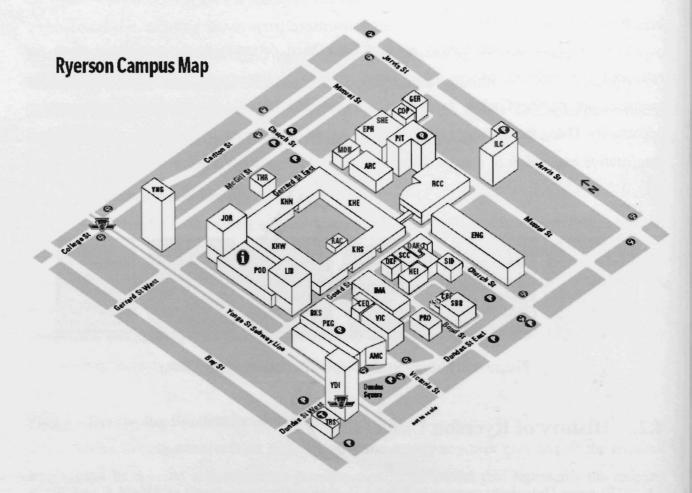


Figure 4.2: Ryerson University Campus Map

4.3. Site Visit of Ryerson University

There are 28 buildings in Ryerson University campus including residential, office and educational buildings. There are two central chiller plants in RU. One of them is located on the Library building. It serves 184730 m^2 of the total campus area which includes 13 buildings. The

PROPERTY OF RYERSON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY other chiller plant is located at Ryerson's Rogers Communication Centre. It serves 30966 m^2 of total campus area which includes 2 buildings. Only DLCW for Rogers Business building is served by Enwave. The address of Ryerson buildings for energy audit is shown in Table 4.1.

| Sl. No. | Name of the Building | Address |
|---------|--|------------------------|
| Central | Chiller Plant Located on the Library building | |
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 297 Victoria Street |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 122 Bond Street |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 285 Victoria Street |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 380 Victoria Street |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 350 Victoria Street |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 350 Victoria Street |
| 7 | George Vari Engineering and Computing Centre (ENG) | 243 Church Street |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 87 Gerrard Street East |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre for Studies in community Health (SHE) | 99 Gerrard Street East |
| 10 | School of Interior Design (SID) | 302 Church Street |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 55 Gould Street |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI/GCM) | 125 Bond Street |
| 13.a | Kerr Hall North (KHN) | 43 Gerrard Street East |
| 13.b | Kerr Hall South (KHS) | 50 Gould Street |
| 13.c | Kerr Hall East (KHE) | 340 Church Street |
| 13.d | Kerr Hall West (KHW) | 379 Victoria Street |
| Central | Chiller Plant Located on the RCC building | anna 1999 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 80 Gould Street |
| 15 | Pitman Hall Residence (PIT) | 160 Mutual Street |
| Remote | Chilled Water Served by Enwave | |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 575 Bay Street West |

Table 4.1: List of Ryerson Buildings for Energy Audit and Base Case Simulation

4.4. Weather Data Specification

Weather data has a significant effect on the building heating and cooling loads and the operation and performance of HVAC equipment. Therefore, it plays a key role in the calculation of heating and cooling loads and system performance. HVAC systems of the building and portion of the building exposed to external environment are greatly influenced by temperature, humidity, solar radiation etc. The geographical location, soil properties, local time, atmospheric clearance number, ground reflection are used under the term "Weather". HAP uses only one set of weather data at a time for one project (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

Design Weather Data is used to estimate cooling and heating design load as per industry standards. Cooling and heating design data consists of 24-hour profiles of temperature and humidity representing maximum condition for summer and winter design-day condition. Simulation Weather Data is used to perform hourly energy simulations. It refers to 8760 hours sequence of actual weather data to simulate building loads. These results can be used to estimate annual energy use and costs (Carrier Corporation, 2006). The design temperature of Toronto, Ontario, Canada is shown in Figure 4.3.

| | Mon | ithly Max | /Min | | Hour | ly Detail | View | |
|-------|-------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------|--------|----|
| | | • | - | D. N. | Hour | Jan DB | Jan WB | • |
| | Dry [| T | Wet | | 0000 | -3.2 | | |
| Month | Max | Min | Max | Min | 0100 | -3.8 | -3.9 | |
| Jan | 6.0 | | | -5.5 | 0200 | -4.3 | | |
| Feb | 8.2 | -3.0 | | -3.3 | 0300 | -4.8 | -5.0 | |
| Mar | 14.4 | | | | 0400 | -5.1 | 1 | |
| Apr | 20.0 | | | 8.5 | 0500 | -5.2 | 1 | |
| May | 25.0 | | | 13.5 | 0600 | -5.0 | | |
| Jun | 28.9 | 17.7 | 20.6 | 17.0 | 0700 | -4.4 | | |
| Jul | 30.6 | 19.3 | 21.7 | 18.2 | 0800 | -3.4 | | |
| Aug | 30.6 | 19.3 | 21.7 | 18.2 | 0900 | -2.0 | | |
| Sep | 27.2 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 15.7 | 1000 | -0.3 | | |
| Oct | 21.7 | 10.4 | 17.2 | 10.2 | 1100 | -0.3 | | |
| Nov | 16.0 | 4.8 | 13.9 | 4.5 | 1200 | 3.4 | | |
| Dec | 9.3 | -1.9 | 8.9 | | 1300 | 4.8 | | |
| | | L | | | 1300 | 4.0 | 4.0 | ₩1 |

Figure 4.3: Weather Data Screen (Carrier, 2006)

4.5 Building Data

The building data and specification were collected from Campus Planning of Ryerson University. The blue print / buildings drawing, manuals and other data sources were used for collection of those data.

4.5.1. Building Envelope Specification

The role of the building envelope is to separate different environments, typically the interior from exterior, by managing the flow of air, moisture, and heat between them. The envelope must also consider the impact of architectural orientation and styles. Building envelope includes the foundation, floors, walls, fenestration (windows and doors), and roof. All building envelope specification was collected from architectural and structural drawings of the buildings according to following criteria (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

- 1. Floors: Above conditioned space; above unconditioned space; slab floor on grade; slab floor below grade.
- 2. Wall assembly: Exterior wall assembly (layers defined as inside to outside); interiors wall assembly (layers defined as inside to outside)
- 3. Window: Types of window depends on use of glass
- 4. Door: Types of door like sliding, entrance, revolving
- 5. Roof: Roof assembly (layers defined as inside to outside)
- 6. Skylight
- 7. Partition: Ceiling partition; and wall partition

The energy audit report of Ryerson campus was conducted for 16 individual buildings. These buildings are shown in Table 4.1. The data collection process of these buildings was almost same. For an example, School of Image Art (IMA) building envelope data are given in this section. The construction data for the walls, roof, windows and door assembly are shown in Table 4.2. to Table 4.5. The construction data for the walls, roof, windows and door assembly of other buildings are shown in Appendix-B.

| Surface Resistance | Thickness (mm) | Density (kg/m ³) | Specific Heat (KJ/kg/K) | Weight (kg/m²) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 5/8-in gypsum board | 15.87 | 800.9 | 1.09 | 12.7 |
| R-11 batt insulation | 88.9 | 8.0 | 0.84 | 0.7 |
| Air Space | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| -in LW concrete block | 101.6 | 608.7 | 0.84 | 61.8 |
| 4-in face brick | 101.6 | 2002.3 | 0.92 | 203.4 |

Table 4.2: School of Image Art (IMA) Building Wall Construction

Table 4.3: School of Image Art (IMA) Building Roof Construction

| Roof Construction | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Surface Resistance (Layers Inside to Outside) | Thickness (mm) | Density (kg/m ³) | Specific Heat (KJ/kg/K) | Weight (kg/m ²) | | |
| Acoustic tile | 19.05 | 480.6 | 0.84 | 9.2 | | |
| Air space | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| 3/4 –in wood board | 19.05 | 544.6 | 1.21 | 10.4 | | |
| 8-in HW concrete | 203.2 | 2242.6 | 0.84 | 455.7 | | |
| R-I1 batt insulation | 88.9 | 8.0 | 0.84 | 0.7 | | |
| Built-up roofing | 9.525 | 1121.3 | 1.47 | 10.7 | | |

Table 4.4: School of Image Art (IMA) Building Window Construction

| Window | Fra Area | me Type: Alur Air Gap | ninum with ther Glazin | Overall U- | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Туре | (m^2) | (mm) | Outer (mm) | Inner (mm) | Value (W/m ² /K) | |
| Window-A | 10 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | |
| Window-B | 8.4 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.604 | |
| Window-C | 5 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.612 | |
| Window-D | 1.6 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.656 | |
| Window-E | 3.4 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.629 | |

i.

| D | Door Assembly | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Door Area= 9.3 m^2 | Door U-Value= 1.703 W/m ² /K | | | | | |
| Glass Area= 7.4 m^2 | Glass U-Value= 3.293 W/m ² /K | | | | | |
| | Glass shading co-efficient = 0.880 | | | | | |
| Door Area= 3.3 m^2 | Door U-Value= $1.703 \text{ W/m}^2/\text{K}$ | | | | | |
| Glass Area= 2.6 m^2 | Glass U-Value= 3.293 W/m ² /K | | | | | |
| | Glass shading coefficient = 0.880 | | | | | |

Table 4.5: School of Image Art (IMA) Building Door Assembly

4.5.2. Building Operation

A building is divided into units referred to as "space" when analyzing its functionality. In its simplest sense, a space represents a single room. A space consists of a number of "elements" such as walls, roofs, windows, and internal heat gains which influence heat transfer into and out of the space. In addition, a space can be served by one or more air distribution terminals.

In order to analyze the thermal behaviour of a building, it is divided into "zones". These do not always have to represent a single room. In some applications, it is more appropriate for a space to represent a group of rooms, a floor or even an entire building. The purpose of defining all spaces is for system design calculations or energy simulations to be performed.

All Ryerson buildings are used as space such as, classroom, office space, corridor, auditorium, conference room, laboratory, library space and cafeteria. Table 4.6 represents the percentage of conditional area for each Ryerson building.

| Sl. No. | Name of the Building | Conditioned Floor Area (m ²) |
|------------|--|---|
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 2302 |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 7219 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 9788 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 8188 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 15426 |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 13421 |
| 7 | George Vari Engineering and Computing Centre (ENG) | 17583 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre for Studies in community Health (SHE) | 17334 |
| 10 | School of Interior Design (SID) | 2888 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 2993 |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI/GCM) | 2399 |
| 13.a | Kerr Hall (KNE) | |
| 13.b | Kerr Hall (KNW) | 30125 |
| 13.c | Kerr Hall (KSE) | |
| 13.d | Kerr Hall (KSW) | |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 10871 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall Residence (PIT) | 2166 |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 16740 |

Table 4.6: List of Conditioned Floor Area for Ryerson Buildings

4.6. HVAC System Data

4.6.1. Air Distribution System

Air is normally treated in air handling units (AHUs) in order to control moisture content and temperature in buildings that are centrally cooled or heated. Once the air is treated, it is transported and distributed to various parts of the building. A typical air distribution system consists of fans, ducting, dampers, filters, air inlets, and air outlets, as shown schematically in Figure 4.4.

In systems like this, a mixture of outdoor air (provided for ventilation) and part of the air returning from conditioned spaces (return air) are filtered and then treated by the coils. Thenceforth, the fan transports the treated air through the supply ducting system, which distributes it in required quantities to the spaces to be conditioned via outlets and dampers. After performing the necessary cooling or heating, air is later returned from the conditioned spaces through the inlets and return ducting. Some of the return air is then re-circulated back to the AHU while the balance is expelled to allow sufficient fresh air to be added to the system. In an air distribution system, the fan provides the necessary energy to move the air by overcoming frictional losses in the ducting and pressure losses due to components in the system, such as filters, coils, and various fittings. The electrical energy required to operate the system can be minimized if the system design is optimized to reduce these losses.

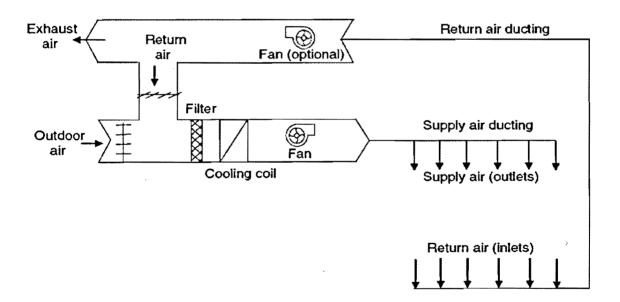


Figure 4.4: Typical Air Distribution System (Jayamaha, 2007)

4.6.1.1. Type of Air Distribution System

Air Distribution Systems is classified into single and dual duct categories as well as constant and variable volume categories.

Single-Duct Systems:

- Main heating and cooling coils in series arrangement
- Ducts supply air to all terminals at a common temperature
- Capacity varied by varying temperature or flow rate

Types of single-duct systems:

- 1. Constant Air Volume (CAV)
 - Single zone
 - Multiple-zone reheat
- 2. Variable Air Volume (VAV)
 - Throttling
 - Fan-powered
 - Reheat
 - Induction
 - Variable diffusers

Dual-Duct Systems:

1

- Main heating and cooling coils in parallel
- May use separate warm and cold air duct distribution systems, blending air at the terminal device
- May blend air near the main unit and have separate duct for each zone
- Most vary supply temperature, limited number (around 1% of all installed systems) vary flow rate

Types of dual-duct systems:

- 1. Single Zone ("dual duct")
 - Constant volume
 - Variable air volume
- 2. Multi Zone
 - Constant volume
 - Variable air volume

• Three-deck multi zone

Comparison between CAV and VAV System

Fans for air handling units are normally sized to handle the maximum airflow and it is required to meet peak load conditions. However, peak load conditions are usually experienced only for short periods of time and the capacity of air handling units is controlled to match requirements by varying the supply air temperature or the amount of air supplied. In constant air volume (CAV) systems, the capacity is controlled by varying the supply air temperature. In such systems, the fan is operated at a fixed speed to give a fixed quantity of air. This not only wastes energy by supplying a constant volume of air irrespective of the load, but also leads to high space relative humidity in air-conditioning systems at low loads due to higher operating supply air temperatures at part load.

To stay away from these shortcomings, variable air volume systems with devices such as discharge dampers, inlet guide vanes, or variable speed drives can be used to regulate the air volume with load while maintaining a fixed supply air temperature. Although discharge dampers and inlet guide vanes are able to reduce the air volume, the energy savings achieved are much less than for variable speed drives, which are able to closely follow the theoretical "cubic" fan power relationship. Cooling operation varies in the occupied and unoccupied periods as described in the fan/thermostat schedule. VAV system is shown in Figure 4.5.

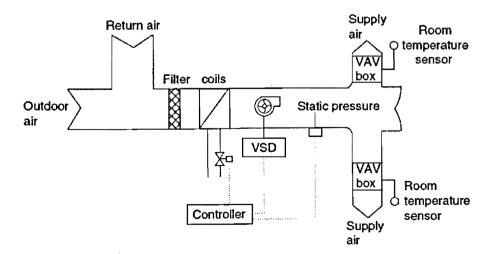


Figure 4.5: Arrangement of a VAV System (Jayamaha, 2007)

In the case of Ryerson University buildings, central air system is used for supply heating and cooling air to the specified zones for individual building. Zoning was done on the basis of the space function.

Every building has its own air distribution system. Two different types of air system are used in Ryerson buildings, VAV and CAV system. Most of the buildings have VAV air system. Air distribution systems for the individual building are shown in Table 4.7.

| Sl. No. | Name of the Building | Air Distribution System Type | Air System Equipment Type | No. of Zone |
|------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | VAV | CHW AHU | 63 |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | CAV & VAV | CHW AHU | 51 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | CAV | CHW AHU | 93 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | CAV | CHW AHU | 98 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | VAV | CHW AHU | 118 |
| 6 | Podium (POD) | VAV | CHW AHU | 68 |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | VAV | CHW AHU | 77 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | VAV | CHW AHU | 186 |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre for Studies in Community Health (SHE) | VAV | CHW AHU | |
| 10 | School of Interior Design (SID) | VAV | CHW AHU | 20 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | VAV | CHW AHU | 36 |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI/GCM) | VAV | CHW AHU | 28 |
| 13 | Kerr Hall (KNE/KNW/KSE/KSW) | CAV | CHW AHU | 380 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | VAV | CHW AHU | 76 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | VAV | CHW AHU | 15 |
| 16 | Ryerson Business Building (RBB) | VAV | CHW AHU | 208 |

 Table 4.7: HVAC Air Distribution System Properties of Ryerson Buildings

NB: VAV: Variable Air Volume System; CAV: Constant Air Volume System; CHW: Chilled Water.

HVAC data and specification were collected from the campus planning of Ryerson University. The building blue print, manuals and other data sources were used to collect the necessary data. For example, HVAC data for School of Image Art (IMA) is given in this section.

IMA building has two AHUs. Those air handling units' specifications are shown in Table 4.8.

| AHU | GS-1 | GS-2 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| System | VAV | CAV |
| Served Area (m ²) | 3567 | 3652 |
| Economizer | Integrated enthalpy control | Integrated enthalpy control |
| Supply Fan Capacity (L/s) | 15000 | 18000 |
| Supply Fan (kW) | 35.4 | 35.4 |
| Supply Fan Type | VFD | FC |
| Return Fan Capacity (L/s) | 12500 | 14000 |
| Return Fan (kW) | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Return Fan Type | VFD | FC |
| Cooling Coil Supply Temp (°C) | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| Precool Coil Setpoint (°C) | 15.6 | 15.6 |
| Preheat Coil Setpoint (°C) | 12.8 | 12.8 |

Table 4.8: Air Handling Unit (AHU) Specification for IMA Building

Exhaust Fan Schedule of IMA building is shown in Table 4.9.

Table 4.9: Exhaust Fan Schedule of IMA Building

| Schedule of Exhaust Fan | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Capacity | Motor | Motor | | | | |
| No. | System | (CFM) | (RPM) | (HP) | | | | |
| TE | Toilet Exhaust | 2750 | 420 | 3/4 | | | | |
| CME | Chemical Mixing Room | 2184 | 935 | 1/3 | | | | |
| E-1 | Hood Exhaust | 3900 | 510 | 1 | | | | |
| E-2 | Process Machine Exh. | 1136 | 1430 | 1/3 | | | | |

Motorized Heaters Schedule of IMA building is shown in Table 4.10.

| Schedule of Motorized Heaters | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| N | T | Capacity | FAN | Motor (HP) | | | | |
| No. | Location | (BTU/HR) | (RPM) | | | | | |
| FFH-1 | Main Entrance Stair # 1 | 51,100 | 1000 | 1/20 | | | | |
| FFH-2 | Elevator Shaft Basement Floor | 26,400 | 700 | 1/50 | | | | |
| UH-1 | Stair # 2 | 49,000 | 1500 | 1/20 | | | | |
| UH-2 | Stair # 3 | 40,200 | 1500 | 1/30 | | | | |

Table 4.10: Motorized Heaters Schedule of IMA Building

Heating and Plumbing Pumps Schedule of IMA building is shown in Table 4.11.

1

J.

ł

Table 4.11: Heating and Plumbing Pumps Schedule of IMA Building

| Schedule of Heating and Plumbing Pumps | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Capacity | Head | Motor | Motor | | | |
| System | (GPM) | ft(wg) | (RPM) | (HP) | | | |
| Chilled Water | 840 | 50 | 1750 | 15 | | | |
| Condenser Water | 190 | 50 | 1750 | 20 | | | |
| Booster Coil | 125 | 50 | 1750 | 3 | | | |
| Condensate Pump Receiver | 60 | 80 | 1750 | 2 | | | |
| Fire Pump | 85 | 93 | 1750 | 5 | | | |
| Domestic Hot Water Circulating Pump | 20 | 20 | 1750 | 1/4 | | | |
| Elevator Sump Pump | 20 | . 25 | 3450 | 1/2 | | | |

Steam Injection Humidifier Schedule of IMA building is shown in Table 4.12.

Table 4.12: Steam Injection Humidifier Schedule of IMA Building

| Schedule of Steam Injection Humidifier | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------|---------|-----|--|--|--|
| | Steam Capacity | Relative | | | | | |
| No. | Location and System | (CFM) | (lb/hr) | (%) | | | |
| GS-1 | GS-1 st Floor | 40,000 | 330 | 40 | | | |
| GS-2 | GS-2 nd Floor | 40,000 | 330 | 40 | | | |
| SS-1 | SS-3 rd Floor | 25,000 | 210 | 30 | | | |

4.6.2. Economizer

The outdoor air economizer is an energy saving feature that can be incorporated into AHUs in some climates. The basis of this strategy is to use 100 percent outside air when it is below a certain temperature to cool the space rather than using a mixture of outside air and return air.

When the outdoor air dry-bulb temperature is below the indoor temperature, the economizer cycle can be programmed to convert the AHU to use 100 percent outdoor air by adjusting the position of the outdoor air and return air dampers. In order to activate this energy saving strategy it is better to use enthalpy (sensible and latent energy level) based controls in humid climates.

Figure 4.6 shows a typical arrangement of an AHU working on an economizer cycle. An economizer system normally includes indoor and outdoor temperature sensors, motorized dampers, and controls. Since the outdoor air damper needs to be large enough to provide 100 percent outside air, this becomes a constraint when fitting economizers to existing AHUs.

In Ryerson University buildings, every air system has economizer with integrated enthalpy control for energy savings.

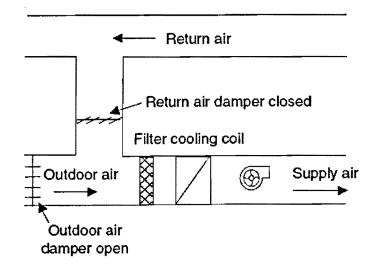


Figure 4.6: Typical Arrangement of an AHU on Economizer Mode (Jayamaha, 2007).

4.7. Lighting System Data

í

Lighting fixtures produce convective as well as radiative heat gains. The type of lighting fixture used influences the relative sizes of the convective and radiative components and the way in which radiative heat gains are distributed. From the electrical drawing of these buildings, the lighting load (kW) was calculated. Total lighting load (kW) were calculated based on the lamp types, fixtures, total number of lamp used in the specific area, types of exit lights. Plug loads were also calculated for the lab equipments, computers, printers and electrical appliances. Some assumptions were made for those lighting load and plug load according to ASHRAE 90.1 standard (ASHRAE, 2004) due to lack of information.

The lighting specification of the Ryerson buildings is shown in Table 4.13.

| Туре | Lamp Watts | Lamp Type | Use | Description |
|------|---------------|--------------|---|--|
| Al | 32 | T8 | Washrooms, Corridors, Service Desks and Cove Location | Strip Fixture Mounted |
| Cl | 26 | PL QT | Corridors, Vestibules and Classrooms | Recessed Compact Fluorescent Down Light |
| F1 | 32 | Т8 | Located in Stair | Long Surface Wall Mounted |
| F3 | 32 | Т8 | General Areas, Mechanical Spaces and Non-Public lighting | Long Fluorescent Strip Chain Hung |
| F4 | 32 | Т8 | All Classroom Whiteboard | |
| F6 | 32 | Т8 | Classroom and Corridor | Ceiling Mounted Recessed Fluorescent |
| F8 | 32 | T8 | Non-Public Corridor | - |
| K1 | 32 | CFL | Ryerson Corridor | - |
| L1 | 75 | PAR | - | Recessed Mounted |
| T1 | 25 | CFL | - | Recessed Mounted compact Fluorescent |

Table 4.13: Lighting Specification of Ryerson University Buildings

4.8. Energy Price and Operation Cost (Flat Rate and TOU)

Electricity price is very important for calculation of total energy cost. Two types of electricity price are used in Toronto area. Those are Time of Use (TOU) and Flat Rate which are shown in Table 4.14. Hydro TOU prices for different seasons of the year includes on peak, mid peak and off peak hour (Toronto Hydro, 2007).

| | Time of Use (TOU) and Flat Rate of Hydro Price for Toronto Area | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|------------------|------------------|------------|--|-------------|---------|--|
| | Winter W | | | Summer V | | | | eekend | |
| | (Nov. 1- 4 | Apr. 30) | (May 1- Oct. 31) | | | | and Holiday | | |
| Hour | Mode | Price | | Mode | Price | | Mode | Price | |
| | | (¢/kWh) | | | (¢/kWh) | | | (¢/kWh) | |
| 1 | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 2 | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 3 | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 4 | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 5 | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 6 | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 7 | Off Peak | 14.7 | | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 8 | Off Peak | 14.7 | | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 9 | Off Peak | 14.7 | | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 10 | Off Peak | 14.7 | | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 11 | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | On Peak | 14.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 12 | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | On Peak | 14.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 13 | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | On Peak | 14.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 14 | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | On Peak | 14.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 15 | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | On Peak | 14.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 16 | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | On Peak | 14.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 17 | On Peak | 14.7 | | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 18 | On Peak | 14.7 | | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 19 | On Peak | 14.7 | | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 20 | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 21 | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Mid Peak | 11.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 22 | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 23 | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| 24 | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | | Off Peak | 7.7 | |
| | | Flat R | late | e (All Year) : 1 | 10.0 ¢/kWh | | | | |

Table 4.14: Hydro Price (¢/kWh) for Toronto Area according to Time of Use and Flat Rate

CHAPTER-5

5. Base Case Model Energy Simulation with Carrier HAP

Ryerson University has two central conventional chiller plants and they were installed in the Library building and RCC building. In order to determine the base case heating and cooling demand, and determine the annual heating, cooling and electricity cost, the Carrier HAP program was used.

5.1. Creating Input Data File (IDF) for HAP Simulation

5.1.1. Location and Design Climate

Ryerson University is located in downtown Toronto, Ontario. The addresses for all of the University buildings are shown in Table 4.1. Sixteen buildings were selected for an energy audit out of 28 buildings. The total area of those buildings is 240074 m² (86% of the total RU area).

The IDF for HAP includes data relevant to the characteristics that directly impact the thermal loads on the building. These characteristics are concerned with the orientation, geometric shape, the weather data, the internal loads including sensible heat, HVAC system, as well as the material construction of the building.

Most of the input data has already been described in Chapter 4. The weather data, as well as the existing/assumed HVAC system data, would also need to be inputted into HAP. The latest Toronto simulation weather data file was provided by Carrier HAP. According the HAP weather data, the annual solar heat gain for Toronto is shown in Table 5.1.

65

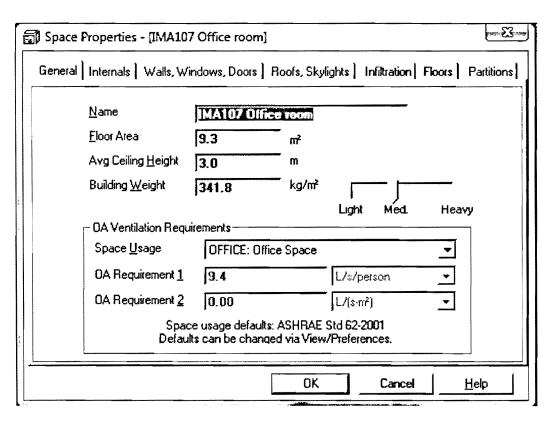
| | | Design | Day Ma | aximum | Solar I | Heat Ga | ins (W/I | $\overline{n^2}$) | A | |
|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Month | Multiplier | N | NNE | NE | ENE | E | ESE | SE | SSE | S |
| January | 1.00 | 55.4 | 55.4 | 55.4 | 204.6 | 440.5 | 599.1 | 733.7 | 784.5 | 796.4 |
| February | 1.00 | 70.2 | 70.2 | 140.5 | 368.8 | 566.5 | 716.6 | 777.2 | 783.0 | 778.6 |
| March | 1.00 | 86.6 | 86.6 | 284.0 | 509.9 | 670.6 | 743.4 | 752.8 | 708.2 | 686.0 |
| April | 1.00 | 103.0 | 193.6 | 433.1 | 593.5 | 693.5 | 713.7 | 660.8 | 577.9 | 534.4 |
| May | 1.00 | 114.5 | 315.6 | 505.3 | 642.7 | 683.2 | 667.7 | 575.2 | 466.2 | 410.5 |
| June | 1.00 | 150.6 | 351.2 | 529.9 | 649.8 | 672.5 | 640.1 | 535.0 | 414.8 | 357.5 |
| July | 1.00 | 117.5 | 302.0 | 503.2 | 627.2 | 675.7 | 651.5 | 563.0 | 452.9 | 400.5 |
| August | 1.00 | 108.5 | 200.8 | 419.9 | 565.1 | 672.5 | 685.3 | 638.2 | 558.0 | 517.5 |
| September | 1.00 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 277.5 | 468.3 | 634.9 | 703.9 | 724.5 | 687.2 | 660.8 |
| October | 1.00 | 72.2 | 72.2 | 125.5 | 355.8 | 548.4 | 679.2 | 750.6 | 760.5 | 747.5 |
| November | 1.00 | 55.9 | 55.9 | 55.9 | 213.6 | 422.5 | 605.2 | 713.7 | 762.7 | 777.2 |
| December | 1.00 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 143.1 | 377.0 | 544.2 | 693.6 | 759.2 | 777.9 |
| Month | Multiplier | SSW | SW | wsw | W | WNW | NW | NNW | HOR | |
| January | 1.00 | 784.7 | 733.6 | 600.0 | 440.3 | 205.8 | 55.4 | 55.4 | 350.8 | |
| February | 1.00 | 780.4 | 774.1 | 717.2 | 560.8 | 374.0 | 135.3 | 70.2 | 508.3 | |
| March | 1.00 | 705.0 | 748.6 | 748.6 | 665.9 | 513.9 | 271.8 | 86.6 | 653.8 | |
| April | 1.00 | 572.3 | 655.6 | 707.9 | 698.7 | 596.1 | 419.8 | 217.8 | 757.4 | 1 |
| May | 1.00 | 459.5 | 574.0 | 656.8 | 696.5 | 631.6 | 507.6 | 317.2 | 810.7 | |
| June | 1.00 | 410.3 | 535.2 | 634.5 | 683.9 | 638.6 | 534.4 | 348.4 | 823.7 | |
| July | 1.00 | 450.1 | 562.4 | 647.1 | 680.8 | 618.0 | 503.5 | 310.1 | 803.3 |] |
| August | 1.00 | 552.0 | 633.8 | 682.2 | 673.9 | 575.3 | 408.0 | 214.5 | 745.5 | |
| September | 1.00 | 686.8 | 721.6 | 716.0 | 623.7 | 476.8 | 276.1 | 89.8 | 629.2 | |
| October | 1.00 | 761.4 | 752.5 | 674.7 | 551.1 | 351.3 | 133.0 | 72.2 | 494.1 | |
| November | 1.00 | 768.4 | 705.6 | 605.7 | 409.9 | 219.8 | 55.9 | 55.9 | 345.2 | 1 |
| December | 1.00 | 759.2 | 679.0 | 561.9 | 352.4 | 163.3 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 284.1 | 1 |

Table 5.1: Annual Solar Heat Gain for Toronto (Carrier Corporation, 2006)

5.1.2. Space Data Input

Carrier HAP uses space data or building envelope data of the selected Ryerson University buildings. Space data includes for each building:

- Building area, ceiling height and weight, types of space, outdoor air requirements
- Walls, windows, doors construction
- Floor and roof constructions
- Infiltration air in terms of CFM, CFM/ft², ACH
- Type of partitions, area, U-value



Carrier HAP space properties screen of IMA building is shown in Figure 5.1.

Figure 5.1: Carrier HAP Space Properties Screen of IMA Building

Table 5.2 represents percentage of exposed wall area and exposed glass area of selected audit buildings.

| Sl. No. | Name of building | Wall Exposed Area (%) | Glass Exposed Area (%) |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 66 | 34 |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 93.5 | 6.5 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 78 | 22 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 45 | 55 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 90 | 10 |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 62 | 38 |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 51 | 49 |
| 8 and 9 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) and Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre for Studies in Community Health (SHE) | 54 | 46 |
| 10 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 49 | 51 |
| 11 | School of Interior Design(SID) | 60 | 40 |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI/GCM) | 68 | 32 |
| 13a | Kerr Hall (KNE) | 75 | 25 |
| 13b | Kerr Hall (KNW) | 91 | 9 |
| 13c | Kerr Hall (KSE) | 76 | 24 |
| 13d | Kerr Hall (KSW) | 71 | 29 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 61 | 39 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall Residence (PIT) | 90 | 10 |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 74 | 26 |

Table 5.2: Percentage of Exposure Area of Ryerson Buildings

5.1.3. Zoning of the building

A zone of individual RU building was a group of one or more spaces having a single thermostatic control. Zones are often used differently for different applications. In some systems, each room contains a thermostat. Therefore, each zone contains one space representing a single room. In other situations, one thermostat is allocated to a group of rooms. For preliminary block load estimates, a zone might be defined as the entire building. The choice of zones affects system operation, the accuracy of the system design and energy analysis calculations, and the effort required to model the system. Figure 5.2 shows the zonal configuration in HAP for the simulation model.

| roject Edit View Reports Help | ······ | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| àc; ₽ ∞ ⊇ ₽ ₽ № × | ₽� № > = = = = | BKB ? |
| 02_IMA (Image Art Building)_Ryerson Unive | rsity Space | Floor Area |
| - 😽 Weather | (New default Space) | |
| Spaces | EAST CORRIDOR (2ND FL.) | 61.3 |
| Systems | MA100 Main/ Oper. Room | 6.2 |
| - Gi Plants | MA101 Office Room | 8.4 |
| - Buildings | MA102 Officer Room | 13.9 |
| Project Libraries | MA102A Office Room | 18.6 |
| Wals | IMA103 Office Room | 8.4 |
| Roofs | IMA104 Office Room | 13.9 |
| H Windows | MA105 Smoking Room | 25.1 |
| Doors | MA105A Kitchen | 4.6 |
| Shades | MA106 Office Room | 16.7 |
| | MA107 Office room | 9.3 |
| Cooling Towers | MA108 Class Room | 55.7 |
| Boilers | IMA108A Prol | 3.7 |
| Electric Rates | MA109 Laboraties | 185.8 |
| E Fuel Rates | MA109A Dark room | 13.9 |
| | MA110 Storage Room | 3.3 |
| | MA111 Mens W/R | 15.6 |
| | MA111A Dressing Room | 13.0 |
| | MA112 Spectator Area | 6.0 |
| | MA113 Dressing Room | 18.2 |
| | MA113A Womens W/R | 7.8 |
| | MA114 Office Room | 25.5 |
| eady | | 2010 02:40 AM |

Figure 5.2: Space (Zone) Input Data Form of Scenario

5.1.4. Building Use Information

The heating and cooling load of the air system of the base case building model depends on the actual schedules of all types of functions.

- 1. Occupancy activity schedule
- 2. Lighting schedule
- 3. Equipment schedule
- 4. Fan/thermostat
- 5. Ventilation

The Carrier HAP uses two types of schedule-fractional and fan/thermostat. Fractional schedules are used to describe the variation of internal heat load (i.e., lighting, equipment, control of outside ventilation in an HVAC system and hot water in a domestic water heating system and all these are the fractional schedules). Fan/thermostat schedules are used to define the hours in HVAC equipment. The occupied and unoccupied thermostat set points are assigned to each hour in HVAC system (Carrier, 2006).

The schedules for lighting, occupancy activity, equipment, heating and cooling are summarized in Table 5.3. These are the actual schedules used by the Ryerson University buildings.

| Occupants, Lighting, Equipment, and Fan Thermostat Operating Schedule of Ryerson University | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|---------|--|--|
| In hour Schedule | | 0- 6 am | 7-24 am | | |
| Occupancy | Mon-Fri | 0% | 100% | | |
| Activity | Saturday | 0% | 40% | | |
| | Sunday | 0% | 5% | | |
| · · | Mon-Fri | 100% | 100% | | |
| Lighting | Saturday | 100% | 100% | | |
| | Sunday | 20% | 20% | | |
| | Mon-Fri | 70% | 70% | | |
| | Saturday | 40% | 40% | | |
| Equipment | Sunday | 20% | 20% | | |
| Thermostat | Mon-Fri | 100% | 100% | | |
| Control | Saturday | 100% | 100% | | |
| (Cooling) | Sunday | 100% | 100% | | |

>

Table 5.3: Ryerson University Operating Schedules

5.1.5. HVAC Equipment Data

There are two central chiller plants in Ryerson University campus. One is located in the Library building (**Part-1**) and other is located in the Rogers Communications building (**Part-2**). For cooling, designated buildings of Ryerson University are served by these two central chiller plants. The configurations of central chillers and cooling towers are shown in Table 5.4. For heating, remote steam is supplied by Enwave for the entire Ryerson campus. B.A.C. (North, South, East and West) cooling Tower are located on Library building and B.A.C. (RCC) is located on RCC building.

| CHILLERS AND COOLI | CHILLERS AND COOLING TOWERS CAPACITY | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Chillers Plant Located in the Library building | | | | | | |
| Make Capacity | | | | | | |
| McQuay Absorption # 1 | 1200 Ton or 4220 kW | | | | | |
| McQuay Absorption # 2 | 1200 Ton or 4220 kW | | | | | |
| Carrier Chiller # 3 | 500 Ton or 1758 kW | | | | | |
| York Chiller # 4 | 100 Ton or 352 kW | | | | | |
| York Chiller # 5 | 100 Ton or 352 kW | | | | | |
| Total Capacity | 3100 Ton or 10903 kW | | | | | |
| Chillers Plant Locate | Chillers Plant Located in the RCC building | | | | | |
| Make | Capacity | | | | | |
| Trane Chiller # 1 | 265 Ton or 932 kW | | | | | |
| Trane Chiller # 2 | 265 Ton or 932 kW | | | | | |
| Total Capacity | 530 Ton or 1864 kW | | | | | |
| Cooling Tower Located in th | ne Library and RCC building | | | | | |
| Make | Model Number | | | | | |
| (South) B.A.C. | VLT1200 | | | | | |
| (East) B.A.C. | Info plate missing | | | | | |
| (North) B.A.C. | VLT1200 | | | | | |
| (RCC) B.A.C. | (RCC) B.A.C. T1662NCR | | | | | |
| (West) Marley Cooling NC-240859-A1 | | | | | | |

Table 5.4: List of Central Chiller Plants in the Library and the RCC Building of RU

Part-1 has two absorption water chillers with each capacity of 1200 tons. Absorption chillers configurations are shown in Table 5.5.

Table 5.5: Double Effect Absorption Water Chillers Configuration

ļ

-

| Chiller Plant: Double Effect Absorption Water Chiller (Capacity: 1200 Tons) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type NC (Steam-fired Chiller) | | | | | | | | |
| Moo | del NO. NC-73U | | | | | | | |
| Field Units Object | | | | | | | | |
| Chiller Name: McQuay | | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Type | - | Water Cooled | | | | | | |
| Full load Capacity | Ton or kW | 1200 Tons or 4220 kW | | | | | | |
| СОР | - | 1.46 | | | | | | |
| Fuel or Energy Type | - | Steam | | | | | | |
| Fuel Consumption | lbs/hr | 11760 | | | | | | |
| Entering Cooling Water Temperature | °F | 85 | | | | | | |
| Leaving Cooling Water Temperature | °F | 44 | | | | | | |
| Chilled Water Flow Rate | GPM | 2880 | | | | | | |
| Chilled Water Pressure Drop | ft.H ₂ O | 22.8 | | | | | | |
| Cooling Water Flow Rate | GPM | 5280 | | | | | | |
| Cooling Water Pressure Drop | ft.H ₂ O | 34.9 | | | | | | |
| PUMF | SPECIFICATION | | | | | | | |
| NO. 1 Absorbent Pump | kW | 7.5 | | | | | | |
| NO. 2 Absorbent Pump | kW | 3.7 | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant Pump | kW | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| Purge Pump | kW | 0.75 | | | | | | |
| Total RLA Amps 37 | | | | | | | | |

Part-1 has three electric chillers. One chiller has capacity of 500 tons and other two chillers of 100 tons each. Electric chiller configurations are shown in Table 5.6. and Table 5.7.

| Chiller Plant: Electric | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Field Units | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Centrifugal Water Cooled | | | | | | |
| | R-134a | | | | | | |
| - | Water Cooled | | | | | | |
| Ton or kW | 500 Ton or 1758 kW | | | | | | |
| - | Electric | | | | | | |
| kW/Ton | 0.597 | | | | | | |
| °F | 85 | | | | | | |
| °F | 44 | | | | | | |
| GPM | 1200 | | | | | | |
| ft.H ₂ O | 12.9 | | | | | | |
| GPM | 1500 | | | | | | |
| ft.H ₂ O | 27 | | | | | | |
| HP or kW | 15 HP / 11.22 kW | | | | | | |
| | Units - Ton or kW - kW/Ton °F °F GPM ft.H ₂ O GPM ft.H ₂ O | | | | | | |

Table 5.6: Carrier Electric Chillers Configuration

ī

| Chiller Plant: Electric | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Field Units | | | | | | | | |
| Chiller Name: York | | | | | | | | |
| Chiller Type | | Air-Cooled Scroll Chiller | | | | | | |
| Condenser Type | - | Air Cooled | | | | | | |
| Full load Capacity | Ton | 100 Ton | | | | | | |
| Fuel or Energy Type | - | Electric | | | | | | |
| Full Load Power | kW/Ton | 1.2 | | | | | | |
| Full Load COP | | 2.8 | | | | | | |
| Entering Chilled Water Temperature | °F | 85 | | | | | | |
| Leaving Chilled Water Temperature | °F | 44 | | | | | | |
| Chilled Water Flow Rate | GPM | 240 | | | | | | |
| Chilled Water Pressure Drop | ft.H ₂ O | 10.7 | | | | | | |
| Cooling Water Flow Rate | GPM | 300 | | | | | | |
| Cooling Water Pressure Drop | ft.H ₂ O | 20 | | | | | | |

Table 5.7: York Electric Chiller Configuration

Part-2 has two chillers each with a capacity of 265 tons. Electric chillers configurations are shown in Table 5.8.

| Chiller Plant: Electric | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Field Units | | | | | | | |
| Chiller Name: Trane | | | | | | | |
| Chiller Type | | Centrifugal water Cooled | | | | | |
| Refrigerant Type | | | | | | | |
| Condenser Type | - | Water Cooled | | | | | |
| Full load Capacity | Ton | 275 Ton | | | | | |
| Fuel or Energy Type | - | Electric | | | | | |
| Full Load Power | kW/Ton | 1.18 | | | | | |
| Full Load COP | | 2.8 | | | | | |
| Entering Chilled Water | °F | 85 | | | | | |
| Leaving Chilled Water | °F | 44 | | | | | |
| Chilled Water Flow Rate | GPM | 660 | | | | | |
| Chilled Water Pressure Drop | ft.H ₂ O | 16.2 | | | | | |
| Cooling Water Flow Rate | GPM | 825 | | | | | |
| Cooling Water Pressure Drop | ft.H ₂ O | 27 | | | | | |

| Table 5.8: | Trane | Electric | Chiller | Configuration |
|------------|-------|----------|---------|---------------|
|------------|-------|----------|---------|---------------|

ş

Cooling Tower configurations are shown in Table 5.9.

| Cooling Towe | er (Marley Cooling Tec | chnologies) | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Model NC 240859-A1 | | | | | |
| Field | Units | Object | | | |
| Fluid Type | BURA | Fresh City Water | | | |
| Condenser Water Flow Rate | GPM | 4800 | | | |
| Condenser Pump Head | m or ft WG | 50 ft WG | | | |
| Condenser Pump Mechanical | % | 80 | | | |
| Condenser pumps Electrical | % | 94 | | | |
| Hot water | °F | 95 | | | |
| Cold water | °F | 85 | | | |
| Design Approach | °F | 10 | | | |
| Full Load Fan | HP | 50 | | | |
| Chilled Water set point | °F | 85 | | | |
| Set Point Control | | Variable Speed Fan | | | |

Table 5.9: Cooling Tower Configuration

5.2. Simulation Results

Generally, building simulation reports contain energy consumption and energy cost data produced by the building energy simulation. These reports can be used to compare energy use and energy costs for alternate designs or to investigate energy use patterns for an individual building case. Carrier HAP offers thirteen different building simulation reports (Carrier Corporation, 2006).

Each report is summarized below:

- Monthly and hourly simulation results for central cooling and heating plant.
- The Annual Cost Summary for comparing annual energy cost results for buildings.
- The Annual Energy and Emissions Summary report for comparing annual energy cost results for buildings.
- Component Costs reports contain annual energy costs for a single building.

- Detailed reports contain tables of monthly energy and cost data for a single building case.
- Use profiles contain the hour-by-hour energy use profile for a building for one energy source or fuel type.
 - Annual components and energy costs
 - HVAC and non-HVAC cost totals
 - Monthly components and energy costs
 - Monthly, daily and hourly air system simulation reports

5.2.1. Cooling Load Simulation

\$

Peak cooling load for the building depends on building orientation, exposure and the overall thermal transfer value of building envelopes. Other key variables include space internal loads, design outdoor-indoor temperature difference, etc.

The individual RU buildings are located in different orientation. The internal space loads and usage of every zone of each building are different. Depending on the above key variables, peak cooling load occurs on a different day and time for each building.

Two central chiller plants are located in Ryerson University campus. One is located in Library building with total capacity of 10903 kW (including **part-1** buildings) and another is located in Rogers Communications Center (RCC) with total capacity of 1864 kW (including **part-2** buildings). Enwave provides remote chilled water for Rogers Business Building (RBB).

HAP hourly simulation result provides 8760 hours of cooling load data. The maximum cooling plant load was taken from 8760 Carrier HAP simulation result. The maximum cooling plant load occurred on July 7th at 1700 hour for the central chiller plant in Library building with a total load of 10809 kW, on July 7th at 1600 hour for the central chiller plant in the RCC building with a total load of 1070 kW, and on July 9th at 1200 hour for the RBB with load of 2538 kW.

Table 5.10 represents the peak cooling load and its occurring time for each building.

| SI. | | Peak Cooling | Peak Cooling Load Occ | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| No. | Name of building | Load (kW) | Month_Day | Hour |
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 221 | July_7 th | 1700 |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 535 | July_7 th | 1700 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 786 | July_7 th | 1700 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 737 | Aug_5 th | 1400 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 1372 | Aug_4 th | 1200 |
| 6 | Podium (POD) | 1067 | Aug_4 th | 1200 |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 1981 | July_7 th | 1700 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 1466 | July_7 th | 1600 |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre (SHE) | | | |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 185 | July_7 th | 1800 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 202 | July_7 th | 1700 |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI) | 154 | July_7 th | 1700 |
| 13a | Kerr Hall (KNE) | 359 | Aug_5 th | 1400 |
| 13b | Kerr Hall (KNW) | 362 | Aug_5 th | 1400 |
| 13c | Kerr Hall (KSE) | 1123 | Aug_5 th | 1400 |
| 13d | Kerr Hall (KSW) | 981 | Aug_5 th | 1400 |
| Total Peak Cooling Load | | 11531 | | |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 858 | July_7 th | 1200 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | 222 | Aug_5 th | 1400 |
| | Total Peak Cooling Load | 1080 | | |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 2538 | July_9 th | 1200 |

Table 5.10: Peak Cooling Load for Individual Building of RU

Table 5.11 represents the maximum cooling plant load for each building and load occurring time.

| Sl. No. | Name of building | Maximum Cooling Plant Load (kW) | | |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Maxim | um Cooling Load Occurs on July 7 th at 1700 hour for Building (Part-1) | Central Chiller Plant in Library | | |
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 221 | | |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 535 | | |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 786 | | |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 682 | | |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 1189 | | |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 1032 | | |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 1981 | | |
| 8 | Eric Plan Hall (EPH) | 1399 | | |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton (SHE) | | | |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 184 | | |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 202 | | |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI) | 154 | | |
| 13a | Kerr Hall (KNE) | 324 | | |
| 13b | Kerr Hall (KNW) | 287 | | |
| 13c | Kerr Hall (KSE) | 934 | | |
| 13d | Kerr Hall (KSW) | 899 | | |
| | Total Max Plant Cooling Load (kW) = | 10809 | | |
| Maxii | mum Cooling Load Occurs on July 7 th at 1600 hour fo Building (Part-2) | or Central Chiller Plant in RCC | | |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 858 | | |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | 212 | | |
| | Total Max Plant Cooling Load (kW) = | 1070 | | |
| | Maximum Cooling Load Occurred on July 9 th at | 1200 in RBB Building | | |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 2538 | | |

Table 5.11: Maximum Cooling Plant Load for Selected Buildings of RU

According to Ryerson Campus Planning energy consumption data, the cooling load was calculated for six months (May 1st to October 31st). Table 5.12 shows the RU chilled water demand. It also shows that cooling load in kWh per m² for building gross area and conditioned area.

i

| Sl. No. | Name of building | Cooling Load (kWh) | Gross area (m ²) | Cooling Load (kWh/m ²) | Conditioned area (m ²) | Cooling Load (kWh/m²) |
|------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 205136 | 4180 | 49 | 2302 | 89 |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 596157 | 9345 | 64 | 7219 | 83 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 781200 | 12708 | 61 | 9788 | 80 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 1078274 | 10964 | 98 | 8188 | 132 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 1727593 | 18487 | 93 | 15426 | 112 |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 1258069 | 21730 | 58 | 13421 | 94 |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 1890651 | 22350 | 85 | 17583 | 108 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 1481285 | 21019 | 70 | 17334 | 85 |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton (SHE) | | | | | |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 162072 | 4373 | 37 | 2888 | 56 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 198614 | 4180 | 48 | 2993 | 66 |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI) | 159308 | 2985 | 53 | 2399 | 66 |
| 13 | Kerr Hall (KNE/ KNW/KSE/KSW) | 3549164 | 52409 | 68 | 30125 | 118 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 830394 | 13100 | 63 | 10871 | 76 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | 190740 | 3828 | 50 | 2165 | 88 |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 1845076 | 24378 | 76 | 16740 | 110 |
| | Total: | 15953733 | 226036 | 70 | 159443 | 100 |

Table 5.12: Chilled Water Demand of Ryerson University

5.2.2. Space Heating Calculation by Carrier HAP

Generally in the winter time, the temperature of the outside is very cold. Maximum peak heating load occur at that cold condition and during a specific time. Peak heating load also depends on key parameters of the building. Carrier HAP provides 8760 hours simulation result for heating. By analyzing the HAP hour by hour result, peak heating load and maximum heating plant load were determined. Peak heating load occurring time for each Ryerson building is shown in Table 5.13.

| SI. | Name of building | Peak | Peak Heating Load | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|
| No. | | Heating | Occurred | |
| | | (kW) | Month_Day | Hour |
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education | 136 | January_27 th | 700 |
| | (CED) | | | |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 463 | January_27 th | 700 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 464 | January_27 th | 600 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 425 | January_27 th | 800 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 232 | January_27 th | 700 |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 375 | January_27 th | 700 |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 1792 | January_27 th | 800 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 510 | January_27 th | 700 |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre for | | | |
| 9 | Studies in Community Health (SHE) | | | |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 113 | January_27 th | 700 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 128 | January_27 th | 700 |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic | 93 | January_27 th | 700 |
| | Communications Management (HEI) | | | |
| 13a | Kerr Hall (KNE) | 471 | January_27 th | 700 |
| 13b | Kerr Hall (KNW) | 621 | January_27 th | 500 |
| 13c | Kerr Hall (KSE) | 1333 | January_25 th | 2200 |
| 13d | Kerr Hall (KSW) | 1021 | January_2 nd | 1200 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre | 362 | January_27 th | 700 |
| | (RCC) | | | |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | 168 | January_27 th | 700 |
| | Total Peak Heating Load (kW) = | 8707 | 1 | - |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 1076 | January_15 th | 200 |

Table 5.13: Peak Heating Load for Individual Building of RU

The main heating source for all Ryerson University buildings is remote steam. Heating load was determined by the total amount of steam consumption. Maximum plant heating load was determined by adding all of the buildings heating load at a specific hour when maximum total plant load occurs.

1

According to HAP hourly analysis, on January 27th at 800 hour, the maximum plant heating load was 8135 kW for the space heating of 15 RU buildings. On January 15th at 200 hour, maximum heating load occurred at RBB building was 1076 kW. Table 5.14 shows the maximum plant heating loads for 16 buildings of RU.

| Sl. No. | Name of building | Maximum Heating Plant Load (kW) |
|---------|--|---------------------------------------|
| i | Maximum Heating Load Occurred on January 27 th a | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 123 |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 440 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 397 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 425 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 228 |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 333 |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 1792 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 470 |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre (SHE) | |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 99 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 102 |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI) | 78 |
| 13a | Kerr Hall (KNE) | 455 |
| 13b | Kerr Hall (KNW) | 598 |
| 13c | Kerr Hall (KSE) | 1261 |
| 13d | Kerr Hall (KSW) | 881 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 306 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | 147 , |
| | Total Max Plant Heating Load (kW) = | 8135 |
| N | laximum Heating Load Occurred on January 15 th at | 200 hour for RBB Building |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 1076 |

Table 5.14: Maximum Plant Heating Load for 16 Buildings of RU

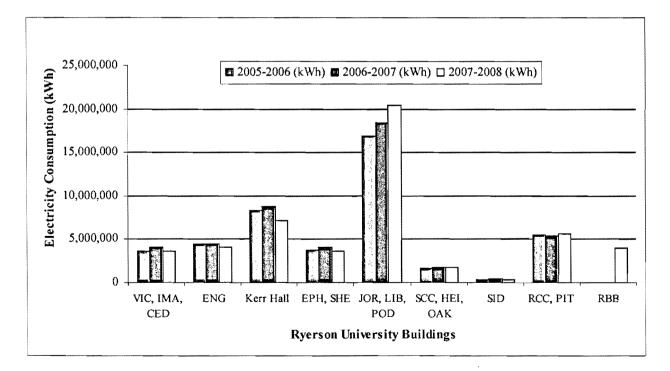
5.2.3. **Comparison of Electricity Consumption**

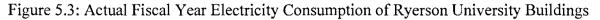
Ryerson University Building's electricity demand over the past 3 fiscal years was obtained from the Ryerson University Campus Planning department. There were a total of nine bills. Some buildings were included under one bill. The data shown in Table 5.15 is based on total electricity consumption. Electricity bill for Fiscal Year 2005 to 2007 is shown in Appendix C. The Fiscal Year is starts from the month of May and end of the month of April of the next year.

| | | Total E | Electricity Consumption | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| | Fiscal Year (May-April) | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | |
| Sl. No. | Name of the Buildings | (kWh) | (kWh) | (kWh) | |
| 1 | VIC, IMA, CED | 3,608,472 | 4,067,896 | 3,599,652 | |
| 2 | ENG | 4,472,078 | 4,408,548 | 4,111,201 | |
| 3 | Kerr Hall (KNE/KNW/KSE/KSW) | 8,306,896 | 8,771,259 | 7,130,113 | |
| 4 | EPH, SHE | 3,813,068 | 4,057,548 | 3,609,473 | |
| 5 | JOR, LIB, POD | 16,895,386 | 18,376,049 | 20,399,668 | |
| 6 | SCC, HEI, OAK | 1,650,957 | 1,705,010 | 1,732,166 | |
| 7 | SID | 364,543 | 435,840 | 373,760 | |
| 8 | RCC, PIT | 5,500,402 | 5,397,903 | 5,607,650 | |
| 9 | RBB | - | - | 4,001,970 | |

Table 5.15: Actual Electricity Consumption of Ryerson University Buildings

Figure 5.3 illustrates the total electricity consumption data of selected Ryerson buildings graphically.



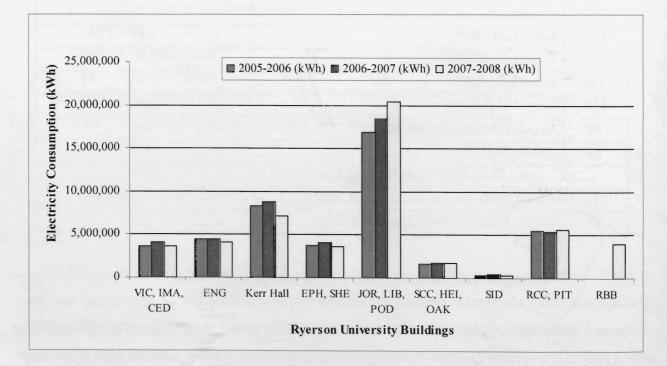


buildings were included under one bill. The data shown in Table 5.15 is based on total electricity consumption. Electricity bill for Fiscal Year 2005 to 2007 is shown in Appendix C. The Fiscal Year is starts from the month of May and end of the month of April of the next year.

| | | Total Electricity Consumption | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| | Fiscal Year (May-April) | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | |
| Sl. No. | Name of the Buildings | (kWh) | (kWh) | (kWh) | |
| 1 | VIC, IMA, CED | 3,608,472 | 4,067,896 | 3,599,652 | |
| 2 | ENG | 4,472,078 | 4,408,548 | 4,111,201 | |
| 3 | Kerr Hall (KNE/KNW/KSE/KSW) | 8,306,896 | 8,771,259 | 7,130,113 | |
| 4 | EPH, SHE | 3,813,068 | 4,057,548 | 3,609,473 | |
| 5 | JOR, LIB, POD | 16,895,386 | 18,376,049 | 20,399,668 | |
| 6 | SCC, HEI, OAK | 1,650,957 | 1,705,010 | 1,732,166 | |
| 7 | SID | 364,543 | 435,840 | 373,760 | |
| 8 | RCC, PIT | 5,500,402 | 5,397,903 | 5,607,650 | |
| 9 | RBB | - | - | 4,001,970 | |

Table 5.15: Actual Electricity Consumption of Ryerson University Buildings

Figure 5.3 illustrates the total electricity consumption data of selected Ryerson buildings graphically.



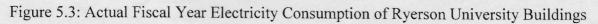


Table 5.16 illustrates in kWh/m² electricity consumption (including chiller electricity consumption) for three fiscal years of Ryerson University.

| Sl. | Fiscal Year (May-April) | Gross | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| No. | Name of the Buildings | (m ²) | (kWh/m ²) | (kWh/m ²) | (kWh/m ²) |
| 1 | VIC, IMA, CED | 26233 | 138 | 155 | 137 |
| 2 | ENG | 22350 | 200 | 197 | 184 |
| 3 | Kerr Hall (KNE/KNW/KSE/KSW) | 52409 | 159 | 167 | 136 |
| 4 | EPH, SHE | 21019 | 181 | 193 | 172 |
| 5 | JOR, LIB, POD | 51181 | 330 | 359 | 399 |
| 6 | SCC, HEI, OAK | 9198 | 179 | 185 | 188 |
| 7 | SID | 4373 | 83 | 100 | 85 |
| 8 | RCC, PIT | 30966 | 178 | 174 | 181 |
| 9 | RBB | 24378 | - | - | 164 |

 Table 5.16: Per Square Meter Electricity Comparison for Three Fiscal Years

The chiller plant for part-1 is located in the Library Building. The electricity consumption for part-1 chiller plant included Jorgenson Hall, the Library building and the Podium building electricity bill. The part-2 chiller electricity consumption included RCC building and Pitman Hall electricity bill. Electricity consumption for Part-1 and Part-2 chiller plant was calculated based on the design of 10903 kW and 1864 kW chiller model. Table 5.17 describes annual chiller electricity consumption.

Table 5.17: Annual Chillers Electricity Consumption

| Electricity | Library Chillers Consumption | RCC Chillers Consumption |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | (kWh) | (kWh) |
| Chiller Input | 1229193 | 146555 |
| Chiller Misc. Electric | 394722 | |
| Chilled Water Pump | 863513 | 67860 |
| Cooling Tower Fan | 664352 | 30272 |
| Total Consumption | 3151780 | 244687 |

The HAP program provided simulated electricity consumption result for each building. Table 5.18 represents the difference of electricity consumption between Campus Planning billing year 2006 (January-December) for 15 buildings and HAP result. Only billing year 2007 (Jan-Dec) was used for RBB. The electricity bill is shown in Appendix C. From the Table 5.18, it is seen that the electricity consumption difference for JOR, LIB, POD buildings is 7.7% because the central chiller plant is located in the Library building. Kerr Hall has different types of laboratories. So, the electricity consumption difference of Kerr Hall is 8.4%. The difference of RCC and PIT is 6.5%, because RCC has chiller plant and Pitman Hall is a residential building with heat pump equipment from 4th floor to 13th floor for every room.

| SI. | Name of Building | Bill from Campus Planning of RU | HAP Result | Difference |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| No. | | (kWh) | (kWh) | (%) |
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education | | | |
| | (CED) | | | |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 3893040 | 3794216 | 2.5 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | | | |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | | | |
| | Chiller Plant_LIB | | | |
| 5 | Library Building (LlB) | 17960970 | 16570677 | 7.7 |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | | | |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 4451690 | 4396600 | 1.2 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | | | |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre for Studies in | 3974560 | 3844099 | 3.3 |
| | Community Health (SHE) | | | |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 400000 | 390869 | 2.3 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | | | |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic | 024080 | 011240 | 1.4 |
| | Communications Management (HEI) | 924080 | 911249 | 1.4 |
| 13 | Kerr Hall (KNE, KNW, KSE, KSW) | 8590220 | 7863450 | 8.4 |
| | Chiller Plant_RCC | | | |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 5360462 | 5010384 | 6.5 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | | | |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 4001970 | 3945188 | 1.4 |
| | Total Annual Electricity Consumption | 49,556,992 | 46,726,697 | 5.7 |

Electricity consumption, in kWh/m² depends on the use of the space in each building. In the RU building, there are two types of electricity consumption. They are HVAC and Non-HVAC. The air system fans, pumps and cooling tower fans are included in HVAC system. The lighting, equipments, and miscellaneous electricity are included in Non-HVAC system. Different types of pumps are used in Ryerson buildings. They are:

- Domestic hot and cold water pump
- Heat pump
- Heating glycol pump
- Sanitary sump pump
- Storm pump and Jockey pump and Fire pump

Table 5.19 represents the comparison of per square meter electricity consumption of 16 individual Ryerson buildings. For Pitman Hall, total conditioned floor area for electricity consumption is 15712 m^2 .

Table 5.19: Per Square Meter Electricity Comparison for Gross and Conditional Area

| SI. No. | Name of the Building | HAP Result (kWb) | HAP Annual Energy (GJ) | Electricity Consumption per unit Gross Area (kWh/m ²) | Electricity Consumption per unit Cond. Area (kWh/m ²) |
|------------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education | 517658 | 1864 | 124 | 225 |
| | (CED) | | | | |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 1424168 | 5127 | 152 | 197 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 1852390 | 6669 | 146 | 189 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 2514762 | 9053 | 229 | 307 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 6671607 | 24018 | 361 | 432 |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 4232528 | 15237 | 195 | 315 |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 4396600 | 15828 | 197 | 250 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | | | | |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre for Studies | 3844099 | 13839 | 183 | 222 |
| | in Community Health (SHE) | | | | |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 390869 | 1407 | 89 | 135 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 465118 | 1674 | 111 | , 155 |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic | 446131 | 1606 | 149 | 186 |
| | Communications Management (HEI) | | | | |
| 13 | Kerr Hall (KNE, KNW, KSE, KSW) | 7863450 | 28308 | 150 | 261 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 1811528 | 6522 | 138 | 167 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | 2954169 | 10635 | 165 | 188 |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 3945188 | 14203 | 162 | 236 |
| | Total | 43330230 | 155990 | 180 | 250 |
| | Chiller Plant_LIB Building | 3151780 | 11346 | | |
| | Chiller Plant_RCC Building | 244687 | 881 | | |
| | Total | 46726697 | 168217 | | |

5.2.4. Steam Consumption

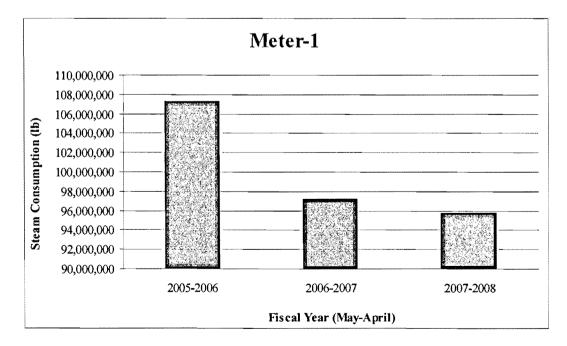
ぜいたいいいまた たいさいどういい とういい ちちょう

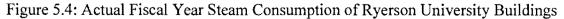
Ryerson University has two remote steam meters. Remote steam is served by meter-1 for all Ryerson University buildings, except Rogers Business Building. Meter-2 only serves remote steam for RBB. Table 5.20 represents total amount of steam delivered to the entire Ryerson University campus.

| Table 5.20: Actual Remote Steam | Consumption of Ryerson | University Buildings (Meter-1 & 2) |) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|

| | | Total St | eam Consumption | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year (May-April) | | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 | | |
| Meter No. | Name of the Buildings | (lb) | (lb) | (lb) | | |
| 1 | All Ryerson Building except RBB | 107,411,195 | 97,313,777 | 95,854,985 | | |
| 2 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | - | 4,786,006 | 5,262,143 | | |

Figure 5.4 and 5.5 illustrates total steam consumption data of selected Ryerson buildings graphically for Meter-1 and Meter-2. In Figure 5.5, the Fiscal year 2006-2007 indicates only the month (September-March) and 2008-2009 indicates the month (May-January) steam consumption.





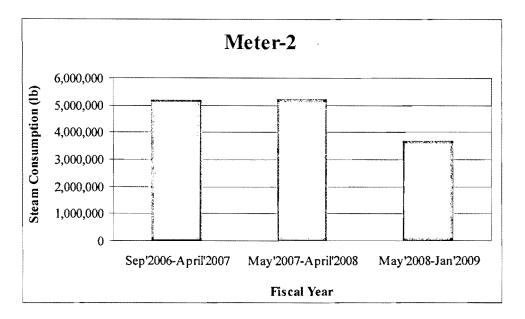


Figure 5.5: Actual Fiscal Year Steam Consumption of RBB Building

The simulation result of Carrier HAP presents the annual steam consumption for the 16 individual buildings of RU. The result also presents per unit gross area steam consumption and determined annual energy uses in GJ. Table 5.21 shows the simulated steam consumption. From the Table 5.21, it is clear that the steam consumption (kWh/m^2) of Kerr Hall is too high because Kerr Hall uses a Constant Air Volume (CAV) air system for an HVAC system.

| | | Annual | Annual | Steam Cor | sumption |
|------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Sl. No. | Name of building | Remote Steam Load (kWh) | Energy Uses (GJ) | per Gross Area (kWh/m ²) | per Cond. Area (kWh/m ²) |
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 183831 | 662 | 44 | 80 |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 833069 | 2999 | 89 | 115 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 664253 | 2391 | 52 | 68 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 403630 | 1453 | 37 | 49 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 232707 | 838 | 13 | 15 |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 585197 | 2107 | 27 | 44 |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 1736162 | 6250 | 78 | 99 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 547752 | 1972 | 26 | 32 |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre (SHE) | | | | |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 95374 | 343 | 22 | 33 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 190450 | 686 | 46 | 64 - |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI) | 160195 | 577 | 54 | 67 |
| 13 | Kerr Hall (KNE, KNW, KSE, KSW) | 9849907 | 35460 | 188 | 327 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 321243 | 1156 | 25 | 30 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | 146650 | 528 | 38 | 68 |
| | Total Steam Load (kWh) | 15950420 | 57422 | 79 | 112 |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 1307372 | 4707 | 54 | 78 |

The total gross area of Ryerson University is approximately 281020 m². Enwave serves remote steam to RU by the two individual meters. Meter-1 serves 20 buildings with an area of 223127 m² including absorption chiller and Meter-2 serves RBB building with total area of 24378 m². The central chillers plant located in Library building, has two absorption chillers that include steam consumption in Meter-1. 90.3% (95656508 lb) of actual steam consumption is calculated from Meter-1 for the total area of 201658 m² which include 15 audit buildings in the year 2006 (January-December). The steam consumption bill is shown in Appendix C and 90.3% steam consumption is shown in Appendix E. The difference between the simulation result and the actual steam consumption was 6.26% higher than HAP result. For the RBB, the steam consumption year was considered 2007(January-December) and actual steam consumption was 5804648 lb (according to the Campus Planning billing record). The difference between the simulation result and the actual and the actual steam consumption for Meter-2 was

6.94% higher than HAP result. The comparison of base case annual steam consumption with Carrier HAP simulation result is shown in Table 5.22.

| Purpose | HA Steam Cons | - | Actual Steam Consumption |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (Meter-1) | (kWh) | (lb) | (lb) |
| Fifteen Buildings of RU | 15950420 | Steam enthalpy | |
| Two Absorption Chiller | 5751754 | at 250 psig = 825.8 (BTU/lb) | |
| Total Annual Steam | 21702174 | 025.0 (B1 Cht) | |
| Total Annual Steam | 74047818 kBTU | 89667980 | 95656508 |
| Difference (%) | | | 6.26 |
| (Meter-2) | | | |
| Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 1307372 | | |
| | 4460753 kBTU | 5401736 | 5804648 |
| Difference (%) | | | 6.94 |

Table 5.22: Comparison of Base Case Annual Steam Consumption with Carrier HAP simulation

Table 5.23 indicates the electricity and natural gas consumption for both HVAC and Non-HVAC components and the total amount of CO_2 and N_2O produced as a result.

Table 5.23: CO₂ and N₂O by HVAC and Non-HVAC Components for the Base Case

| Electricity Cons | umption Due to | Steam Produced by | Total Amount of |
|--|--|---|---|
| HVAC Component | Non-HVAC Component | - Natural Gas (NG) Consumption | CO ₂ and N ₂ O Produced (kg) – |
| (kWh) | (kWh) | (m ³) | Based on Emission Factors |
| 49,55 | 6,992 | 2615627 m ³ NG | |
| 11,199,88 | 30 kg CO ₂ | 4974923 kg CO ₂ | 16,174,803 kg CO ₂ |
| 9911 | cg N ₂ O | 86 kg N ₂ O | 9998 kg N ₂ O |
| Average Annual En Electricity (CO ₂) = (Gordon & Fung, 2 0.0002 kg/kWh (N | 0.226 kg/kWh 009) and N ₂ O= | Emission Factor of Natural Gas = 1.902 kg/m ³ (NRCan, 2007) and $N_2O= 0.033$ g/m ³ (NRCan, 2004) | 85% Efficiency from NG to steam conversion |

Figure 5.6 and 5.7 represent the amount of CO_2 and N_2O produced by the electricity and natural gas consumption for the three fiscal years of 15 Ryerson University buildings.

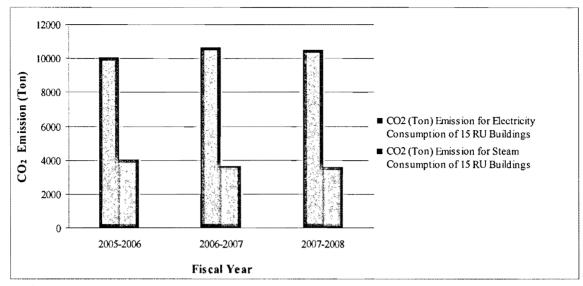


Figure 5.6: CO₂ Produce by HVAC and Non-HVAC Components for the Base Case

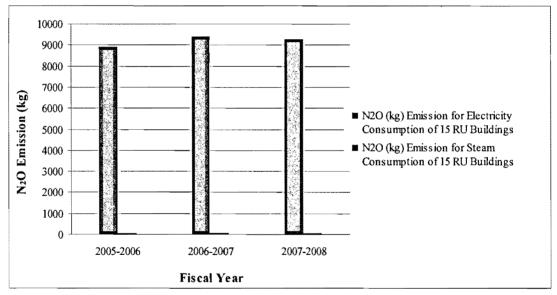


Figure 5.7: N₂O Produce by HVAC and Non-HVAC Components for the Base Case

Based on the base case model for RU buildings, Table 5.24 represents the annual energy consumption for HVAC and Non-HVAC components. Figure 5.8 represents the annual component energy demand by Carrier HAP building simulation for 16 buildings of RU. As per the graph, the air system fan uses 6%, cooling uses 21%, heating uses 23%, pumps use 1%, lights use 26%, equipment uses 19%, and miscellaneous electricity uses 4% of the total energy. The Annual component energy demand for each building is shown in Appendix F.

Figure 5.6 and 5.7 represent the amount of CO_2 and N_2O produced by the electricity and natural gas consumption for the three fiscal years of 15 Ryerson University buildings.

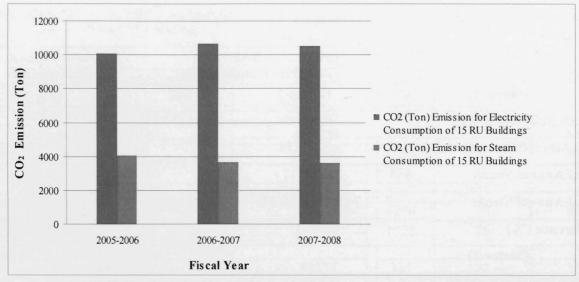


Figure 5.6: CO₂ Produce by HVAC and Non-HVAC Components for the Base Case

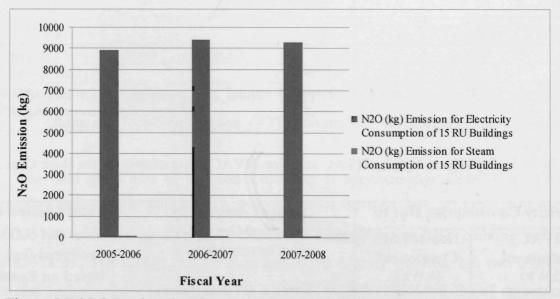


Figure 5.7: N₂O Produce by HVAC and Non-HVAC Components for the Base Case

Based on the base case model for RU buildings, Table 5.24 represents the annual energy consumption for HVAC and Non-HVAC components. Figure 5.8 represents the annual component energy demand by Carrier HAP building simulation for 16 buildings of RU. As per the graph, the air system fan uses 6%, cooling uses 21%, heating uses 23%, pumps use 1%, lights use 26%, equipment uses 19%, and miscellaneous electricity uses 4% of the total energy. The Annual component energy demand for each building is shown in Appendix F.

| SI. No. | Building Name | Air System Fans | Cooling | Heating | Pumps | Lights | Equipment | Misc. Electric | Total |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| | | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) |
| 1 | CED | 254 | 738 | 662 | 31 | 722 | 353 | 504 | 3264 |
| 2 | IMA | 1052 | 2146 | 2999 | 30 | 2265 | 1457 | 323 | 10272 |
| 3 | VIC | 327 | 2812 | 2391 | 220 | 3612 | 2179 | 331 | 11872 |
| 4 | JOR | 1692 | 3882 | 1453 | 173 | 3938 | 1932 | 1319 | 14389 |
| 5 | LIB | 1588 | 6219 | 838 | 125 | 10000 | 9332 | 2973 | 31075 |
| 6 | POD | 1219 | 4529 | 2107 | 84 | 6737 | 4774 | 2423 | 21873 |
| 7 | ENG | 1352 | 6806 | 6250 | 297 | 6768 | 6618 | 793 | 28884 |
| 8 | EPH | 1447 | 5333 | 1972 | 147 | 7409 | 4220 | 616 | 21144 |
| 9 | SHE | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SID | 206 | 583 | 343 | 7 | 854 | 243 | 97 | 2333 |
| 11 | SCC | 240 | 715 | 686 | 10 | 1013 | 412 | 0 | 3076 |
| 12 | HEI | 255 | 574 | 577 | 7 | 791 | 552 | 0 | 2756 |
| 13a | KNE | 302 | 1555 | 4956 | 91 | 1727 | 859 | 200 | 9690 |
| 13b | KNW | 225 | 1342 | 6250 | 71 | 1502 | 574 | 144 | 10108 |
| 13c | KSE | 2043 | 5340 | 17088 | 288 | 5385 | 3136 | 890 | 34170 |
| 13d | KSW | 1005 | 4540 | 7165 | 284 | 5142 | 3837 | 603 | 22576 |
| 14 | RCC | 713 | 2846 | 1156 | 97 | 3082 | 2629 | 0 | 10523 |
| 15 | PIT | 181 | 524 | 528 | 118 | 4583 | 4665 | 1089 | 11688 |
| 16 | RBB | 1519 | 6642 | 4707 | 150 | 7454 | 5081 | 0 | 25553 |
| - | Fotal : | 15620 | 57126 | 62128 | 2230 | 72984 | 52853 | 12305 | 275246 |

Table 5.24: Annual Electricity Demand for HVAC and Non-HVAC System from HAP

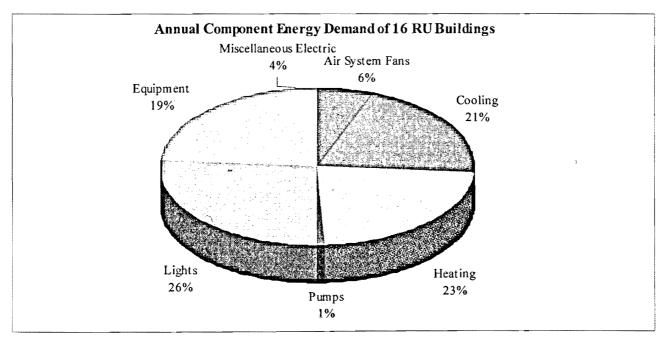
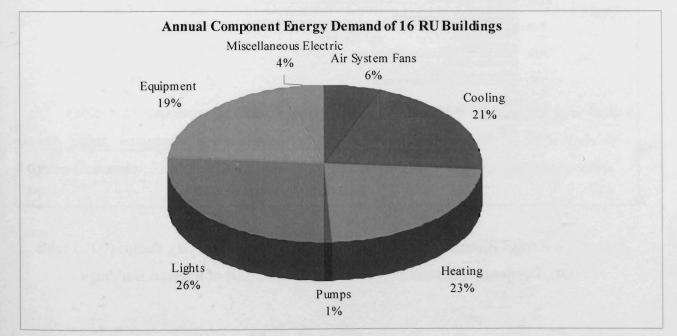


Figure 5.8: Annual Component Energy Demand of 16 RU Buildings from Carrier HAP

| Sl. No. | Building Name | Air System Fans | Cooling | Heating | Pumps | Lights | Equipment | Misc. Electric | Total |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| | | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) |
| 1 | CED | 254 | 738 | 662 | 31 | 722 | 353 | 504 | 3264 |
| 2 | IMA | 1052 | 2146 | 2999 | 30 | 2265 | 1457 | 323 | 10272 |
| 3 | VIC | 327 | 2812 | 2391 | 220 | 3612 | 2179 | 331 | 11872 |
| 4 | JOR | 1692 | 3882 | 1453 | 173 | 3938 | 1932 | 1319 | 14389 |
| 5 | LIB | 1588 | 6219 | 838 | 125 | 10000 | 9332 | 2973 | 31075 |
| 6 | POD | 1219 | 4529 | 2107 | 84 | 6737 | 4774 | 2423 | 21873 |
| 7 | ENG | 1352 | 6806 | 6250 | 297 | 6768 | 6618 | 793 | 28884 |
| 8 | EPH | 1447 | 5333 | 1972 | 147 | 7409 | 4220 | 616 | 21144 |
| 9 | SHE | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SID | 206 | 583 | 343 | 7 | 854 | 243 | 97 | 2333 |
| 11 | SCC | 240 | 715 | 686 | 10 | 1013 | 412 | 0 | 3076 |
| 12 | HEI | 255 | 574 | 577 | 7 | 791 | 552 | 0 | 2756 |
| 13a | KNE | 302 | 1555 | 4956 | 91 | 1727 | 859 | 200 | 9690 |
| 13b | KNW | 225 | 1342 | 6250 | 71 | 1502 | 574 | 144 | 10108 |
| 13c | KSE | 2043 | 5340 | 17088 | 288 | 5385 | 3136 | 890 | 34170 |
| 13d | KSW | 1005 | 4540 | 7165 | 284 | 5142 | 3837 | 603 | 22576 |
| 14 | RCC | 713 | 2846 | 1156 | 97 | 3082 | 2629 | 0 | 10523 |
| 15 | PIT | 181 | 524 | 528 | 118 | 4583 | 4665 | 1089 | 11688 |
| 16 | RBB | 1519 | 6642 | 4707 | 150 | 7454 | 5081 | 0 | 25553 |
| | Fotal : | 15620 | 57126 | 62128 | 2230 | 72984 | 52853 | 12305 | 275246 |

Table 5.24: Annual Electricity Demand for HVAC and Non-HVAC System from HAP



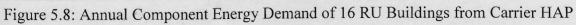


Figure 5.9 represents annual electricity consumption for lights (GJ), equipment (GJ) and miscellaneous electric (GJ) of 16 Ryerson buildings. From the graph, it is clear that the Library building uses a large amount of electricity due to the lights and equipment compared to other buildings.

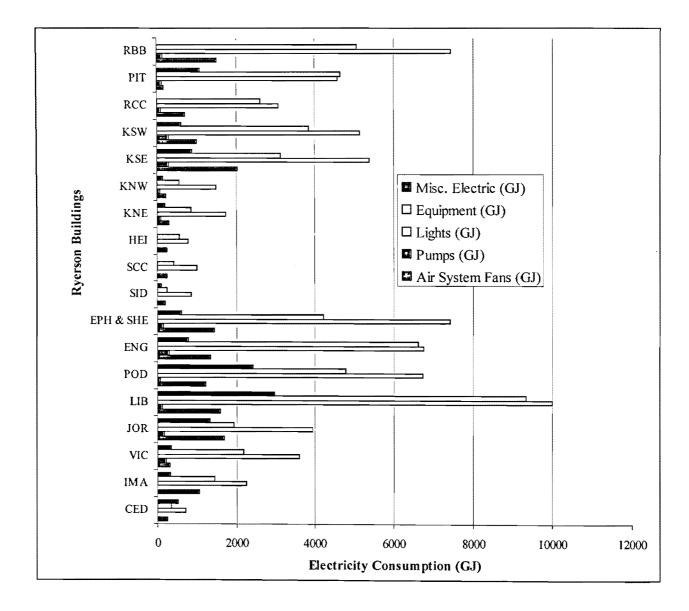
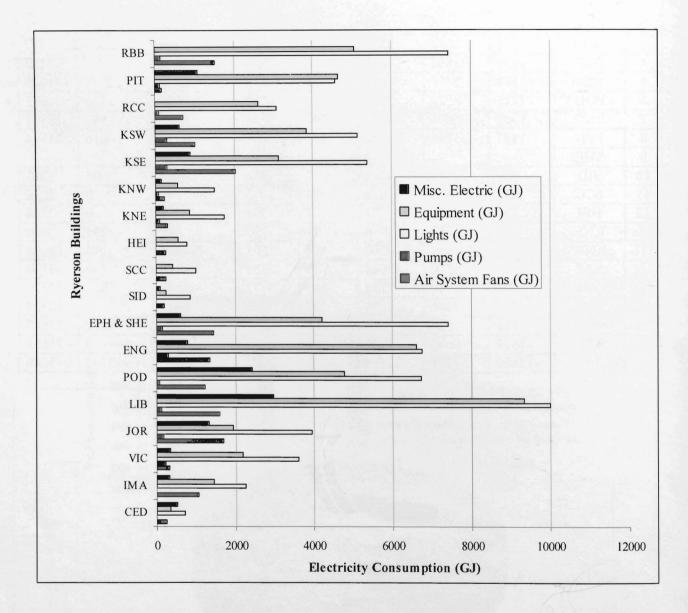
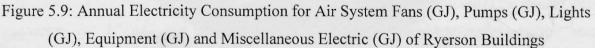


Figure 5.9: Annual Electricity Consumption for Air System Fans (GJ), Pumps (GJ), Lights (GJ), Equipment (GJ) and Miscellaneous Electric (GJ) of Ryerson Buildings

Figure 5.9 represents annual electricity consumption for lights (GJ), equipment (GJ) and miscellaneous electric (GJ) of 16 Ryerson buildings. From the graph, it is clear that the Library building uses a large amount of electricity due to the lights and equipment compared to other buildings.





Annual energy consumption for cooling (GJ) and heating (GJ) of Ryerson buildings are shown in Figure 5.10. According to the graph, Kerr Hall South East has the highest heating load due to the use of CAV air system.

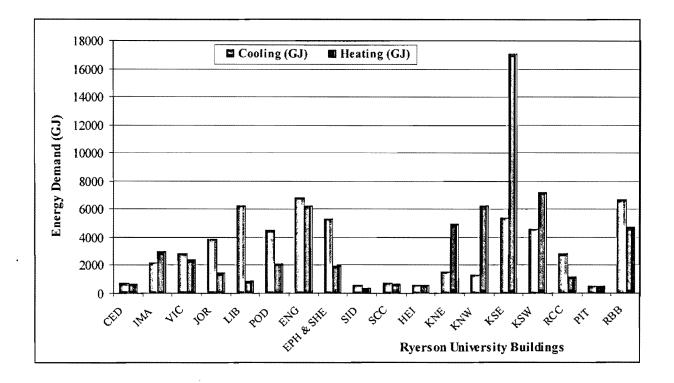


Figure 5.10: Annual Energy Demand for Cooling (GJ) and Heating (GJ) of Ryerson Buildings

Table 5.25 expresses the annual energy consumption in GJ/m^2 for air system fans, pumps, lights, equipment, misc. electricity, cooling and heating load for each building of Ryerson University. From this table, it is easy to understand the energy consumption sector.

Annual energy consumption for cooling (GJ) and heating (GJ) of Ryerson buildings are shown in Figure 5.10. According to the graph, Kerr Hall South East has the highest heating load due to the use of CAV air system.

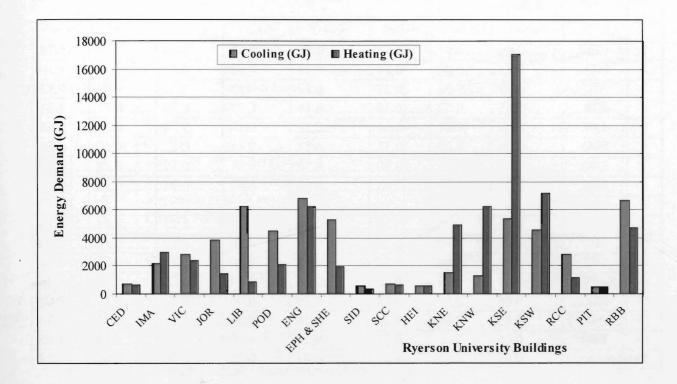


Figure 5.10: Annual Energy Demand for Cooling (GJ) and Heating (GJ) of Ryerson Buildings

Table 5.25 expresses the annual energy consumption in GJ/m^2 for air system fans, pumps, lights, equipment, misc. electricity, cooling and heating load for each building of Ryerson University. From this table, it is easy to understand the energy consumption sector.

| SI. No. | Building Name | Air System Fans | Pumps | Lights | Equipment | Misc. Electric | Cooling | Heating | Total |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | (GJ/m ²) | (GJ/m²) | (GJ/m²) | (GJ/m²) | (GJ/m ²) | (GJ/m ²) | (GJ/m ²) | (GJ/m ²) |
| 1 | CED | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.16 | 0.78 |
| 2 | IMA | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 1.10 |
| 3 | VIC | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.28 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.93 |
| 4 | JOR | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.36 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 0.35 | 0.13 | 1.31 |
| 5 | LIB | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.54 | 0.50 | 0.16 | 0.34 | 0.05 | 1.68 |
| 6 | POD | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 0.22 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 0.10 | 1.01 |
| 7 | ENG | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.04 | 0.30 | 0.28 | 1.29 |
| 8 | EPH | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 0.20 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 0.09 | 1.01 |
| 9 | SHE | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | SID | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.53 |
| 11 | SCC | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.74 |
| 12 | HEI | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.92 |
| 13 | Kerr H. | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.26 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.24 | 0.68 | 1.46 |
| 14 | RCC | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.09 | 0.80 |
| 15 | PIT | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.93 |
| 16 | RBB | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.31 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 1.05 |
| Tot | al (GJ/m²): | 0.07 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.05 | 1.18 |

Table 5.25: Annual Energy Demand per Unit Gross Area (GJ/m²)

5.3. Sensitivity Analysis for Cooling and Heating Load

The importance of ventilation in today's energy efficient building is universally recognized. Because of the energy savings generated, the system of choice is often a heat recovery ventilator (HRV). An HRV is a mechanical ventilation device that helps making building inside healthier, cleaner and more comfortable by continuously replacing indoor air with fresh outdoor air. HRVs are sometimes called air-to-air heat exchangers because they preheat or precool incoming air using exhaust air. A ventilation reclaim device is used for the HRV system. In base case simulation, there is no HRV system in air system for every building. Ventilation reclaim has two options 1) sensible heat and 2) sensible and latent heat. For the sensitivity analysis, the sensible and latent heat option was selected with HRV system. The thermal efficiency of this equipment was 90%. With the implementation of HRV system, 5.6%

energy saving was achieved for cooling load. Table 5.26 represents the comparison between base case air system and air system with the HRV.

| | | Annual Coo | ling Load | |
|---------|--|------------------|-----------|--|
| SI. No. | | Base Case | Using HRV | |
| | Name of building | (kWh) | (kWh) | |
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 205136 | 199554 | |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 596157 | 538568 | |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 781200 | 749012 | |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 1078274 | 1054452 | |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 1727593 | 1685691 | |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 1258069 | 1205502 | |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 1890651 | 1809594 | |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 1481285 | 1439614 | |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre (SHE) | 1 | | |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 162072 | 156802 | |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 198614 | 192125 | |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic Communications Management (HEI) | 159308 | 152387 | |
| 13 | Kerr Hall (KNE, KNW, KSE, KSW) | 3549164 | 3105112 | |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre (RCC) | 830394 | 808045 | |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | 190740 | 185299 | |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 1845076 | 1784892 | |
| A | nnual Total Cooling Load (kWh) = | 15953733 | 15066649 | |
| | An | nual Savings (%) | 5.6% | |

ł

Table 5.26: Comparison of Annual Cooling Load with Heat Recovery Ventilation (HRV) systemfor 16 buildings of Ryerson University.

Figure 5.11 graphically expresses the comparison of cooling load between base case and with heat recovery system.

•

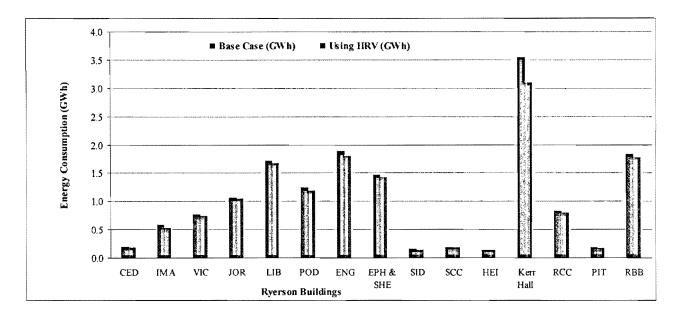


Figure 5.11: Comparison of Cooling Load Between Base Case and with Heat Recovery System

The sensitivity analysis offers a before and after comparison, and in the before scenario, there is no HRV system. The HRV system was added to base case building simulation with 90% thermal efficiency for sensible and latent heat option. With the implementation of the HRV system, 76% energy saving was achieved for the heating load. Table 5.27 describes annual heating load between base case and with heat recovery ventilation.

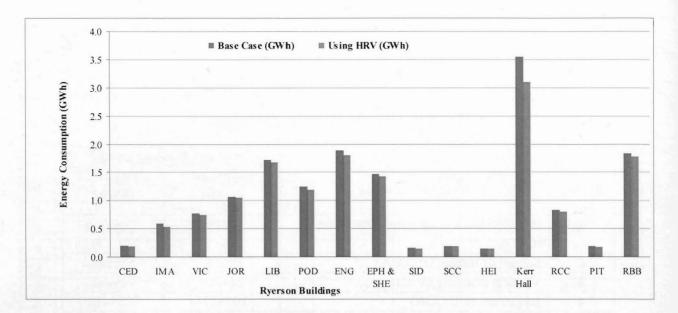


Figure 5.11: Comparison of Cooling Load Between Base Case and with Heat Recovery System

The sensitivity analysis offers a before and after comparison, and in the before scenario, there is no HRV system. The HRV system was added to base case building simulation with 90% thermal efficiency for sensible and latent heat option. With the implementation of the HRV system, 76% energy saving was achieved for the heating load. Table 5.27 describes annual heating load between base case and with heat recovery ventilation.

| Table 5.27: Comparison of Annual Heating Load with Heat Recovery Ventilation (HRV) for 16 Buildings |
|---|
| of Ryerson University |

| | | Annual Heat | ing Load |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Sl. No. | Name of building | Base Case | Using HRV |
| | | (kWh) | (kWh) |
| 1 | Heaslip House Continuing Education | 183831 | 122401 |
| | (CED) | | |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 833069 | 376969 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 664253 | 314498 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 403630 | 264693 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 232707 | 140976 |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 585197 | 150695 |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 1736162 | 827190 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 547752 | 145137 |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre (SHE) | | |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 95374 | 53490 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 190450 | 63135 |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic | 160195 | 29332 |
| | Communications Management (HEI) | 100175 | 27552 |
| 13 | Kerr Hall (KNE, KNW, KSE, KSW) | 9849907 | 801755 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Centre | 321243 | 206009 |
| | (RCC) | | |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | 146650 | 101972 |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 1307372 | 491510 |
| | Annual Total Cooling Load (kWh) = | 17257792 | 4089762 |
| | Annua | al Savings (%) | 76% |

Figure 5.12 graphically expresses the comparison of heating load between base case and with the heat recovery system. From the graphical analysis, it becomes apparent that Kerr Hall uses more steam due to the use of CAV air system. As a result, HRV provides the highest savings.

. .

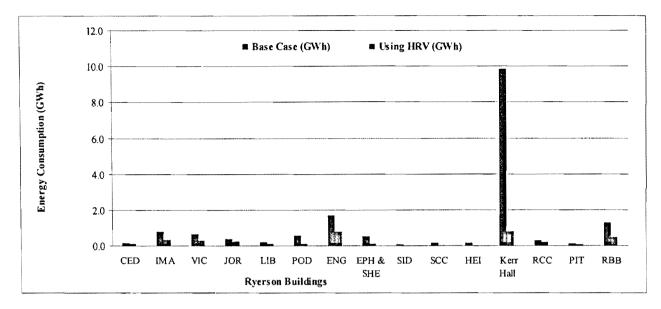


Figure 5.12: Comparison of Heating Load Between Base Case and with Heat Recovery System

5.4. Energy Intensity

The numbers of energy consumption were determined in relation to the total campus floor area. Energy intensity also depends on the age of the building, the energy source, the physical characteristics of the building, the air-conditioning settings, the floor area, the type of facilities, the degree to which energy conservation measures are implemented, and so forth. All floor area was used for the feasibility study, except unused space, void and mechanical room. Each factor affects the level of energy intensity independently and in its own complex way. Table 5.28 describes the energy intensity for each building of RU.

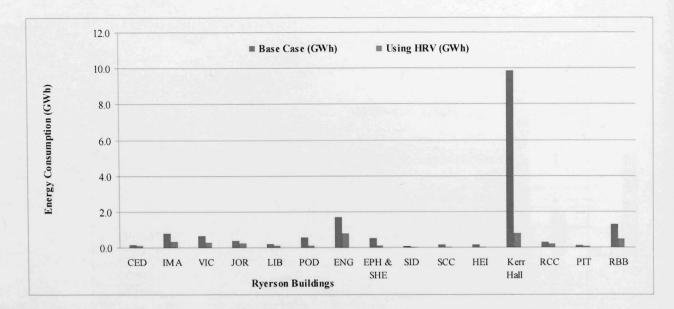


Figure 5.12: Comparison of Heating Load Between Base Case and with Heat Recovery System

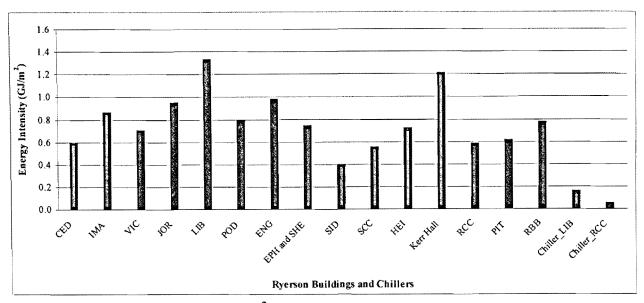
5.4. Energy Intensity

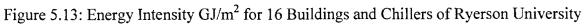
The numbers of energy consumption were determined in relation to the total campus floor area. Energy intensity also depends on the age of the building, the energy source, the physical characteristics of the building, the air-conditioning settings, the floor area, the type of facilities, the degree to which energy conservation measures are implemented, and so forth. All floor area was used for the feasibility study, except unused space, void and mechanical room. Each factor affects the level of energy intensity independently and in its own complex way. Table 5.28 describes the energy intensity for each building of RU.

| SI. | | | Annual | Annual | Tetel | |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|
| 51. No. | Name of the Building | Gross Area | Energy Electricity | Energy Steam | Total Energy | Energy Intensity |
| | <u> </u> | (m ²) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ) | (GJ/m ²) |
| - 1 | Continuing Education (CED) | 4180 | 1864 | 662 | 2526 | 0.60 |
| 2 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 9345 | 5127 | 2999 | 8126 | 0.87 |
| 3 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 12708 | 6669 | 2391 | 9060 | 0.71 |
| 4 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 10964 | 9053 | 1453 | 10506 | 0.96 |
| 5 | Library Building (LIB) | 18487 | 24018 | 838 | 24856 | 1.34 |
| 6 | Podium Building (POD) | 21730 | 15237 | 2107 | 17344 | 0.80 |
| 7 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 22350 | 15828 | 6250 | 22078 | 0.99 |
| 8&9 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) & SHE | 21019 | 13839 | 1972 | 15811 | 0.75 |
| 10 | Interior Design (SID) | 4373 | 1407 | 343 | 1750 | 0.40 |
| 11 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 4180 | 1674 | 686 | 2360 | 0.56 |
| 12 | Heidelberg Centre-School (HEI) | 2985 | 1606 | 577 | 2183 | 0.73 |
| 13 | Kerr Hall | 52409 | 28308 | 35460 | 63768 | I.22 |
| 14 | RCC Building (RCC) | 13100 | 6522 | 1156 | 7678 | 0.59 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall (PIT) | 17866 | 10635 | 528 | 11163 | 0.73 |
| 16 | Rogers Business Building (RBB) | 24378 | 14203 | 4707 | 18910 | 0.78 |
| | Total | 240074 | 155990 | 62129 | 218119 | 0.91 |
| | | Conditioned Area | | | | |
| | | (m ²) | | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | - | |
| | Chiller_LIB | 188541 | 11346 | 20706 | 32052 | 0.17 |
| <u>.</u> | Chiller_RCC | 13037 | 881 | | 881 | 0.06 |

Table 5.28: Without Chiller Energy Intensity GJ/m² for 16 Ryerson University Buildings

Figure 5.13 represents energy intensity for each building and chillers in GJ/m^2 .



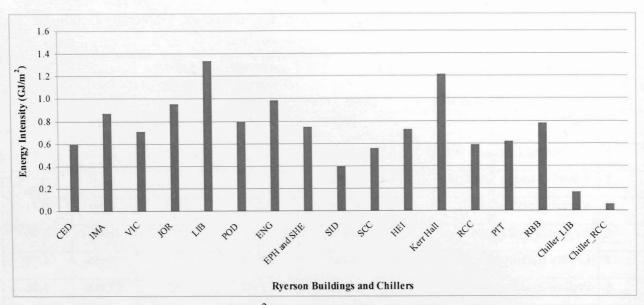


For the total chilled water production, the chiller consumes energy. So chiller energy intensity was added for each building. Table 5.29 and Figure 5.14 show the total energy intensity for each building including chiller energy intensity.

| Building Name | Total Energy Intensity | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | Without Chiller | With Chiller | | | |
| | (GJ/m^2) | (GJ/m^2) | | | |
| CED | 0.60 | 0.78 | | | |
| IMA | 0.87 | 1.04 | | | |
| VIC | 0.71 | 0.89 | | | |
| JOR | 0.96 | 1.13 | | | |
| LIB | 1.34 | 1.52 | | | |
| POD | 0.80 | 0.97 | | | |
| ENG | 0.99 | 1.16 | | | |
| EPH and SHE | 0.75 | 0.92 | | | |
| SID | 0.40 | 0.57 | | | |
| SCC | 0.56 | 0.74 | | | |
| HEI | 0.73 | 0.90 | | | |
| Kerr Hall | 1.22 | 1.39 | | | |
| RCC | 0.59 | 0.65 | | | |
| PIT | 0.73 | 0.75 | | | |
| RBB | 0.78 | 0.78 | | | |

Table 5.29: Total Energy Intensity for each Building with and without Chillers

ŧ





For the total chilled water production, the chiller consumes energy. So chiller energy intensity was added for each building. Table 5.29 and Figure 5.14 show the total energy intensity for each building including chiller energy intensity.

| Building Name | Total Energy Intensity | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | Without Chiller | With Chiller | | | |
| | (GJ/m ²) | (GJ/m^2) | | | |
| CED | 0.60 | 0.78 | | | |
| IMA | 0.87 | 1.04 | | | |
| VIC | 0.71 | 0.89 | | | |
| JOR | 0.96 | 1.13 | | | |
| LIB | 1.34 | 1.52 | | | |
| POD | 0.80 | 0.97 | | | |
| ENG | 0.99 | 1.16 | | | |
| EPH and SHE | 0.75 | 0.92 | | | |
| SID | 0.40 | 0.57 | | | |
| SCC | 0.56 | 0.74 | | | |
| HEI | 0.73 | 0.90 | | | |
| Kerr Hall | 1.22 | 1.39 | | | |
| RCC | 0.59 | 0.65 | | | |
| PIT | 0.73 | 0.75 | | | |
| RBB | 0.78 | 0.78 | | | |

Table 5.29: Total Energy Intensity for each Building with and without Chillers

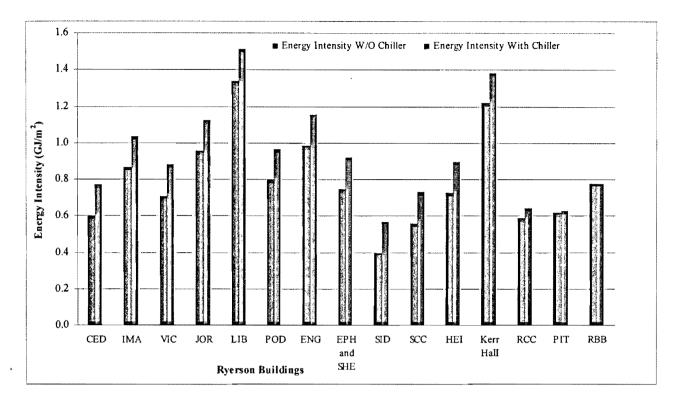


Figure 5.14: Energy Intensity (including chiller energy consumption) GJ/m² 16 Buildings of RU

The NRCan 2003 survey collected data on the total campus floor area from the energy consumption data. To establish energy intensity ratios this data was used. Many factors have a direct bearing on energy intensity. The weather which is one of the leading factors affects energy consumption in different ways across Canada. Its impact is noticeable especially in regions where heating and cooling account for a significant portion of energy consumption. For example, the Prairies are relatively colder than British Columbia, and the quantity of energy used for heating in the Prairies is accordingly greater. Energy intensity also depends on the age of the building, the energy source, the physical characteristics of the building, the air-conditioning settings, the floor area, the type of facilities, the degree to which energy conservation measures are implemented, and so forth. Independently, each factor affects the level of energy intensity and in its own complex way (NRCan, 2005).

Figure 5.15 shows, for each region, the energy intensity of universities, expressed in gigajoules per square metre (GJ/m^2). Floor area is the total area of all the buildings of a sector. Total energy intensity for 16 buildings of Ryerson University was determined 1.04 GJ/m^2 which is much lower than the other universities.

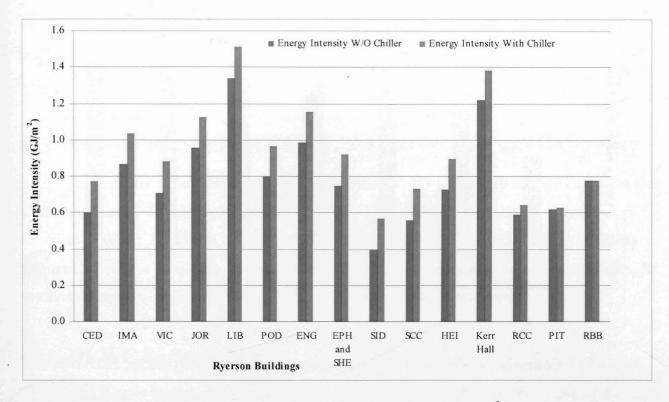


Figure 5.14: Energy Intensity (including chiller energy consumption) GJ/m² 16 Buildings of RU

The NRCan 2003 survey collected data on the total campus floor area from the energy consumption data. To establish energy intensity ratios this data was used. Many factors have a direct bearing on energy intensity. The weather which is one of the leading factors affects energy consumption in different ways across Canada. Its impact is noticeable especially in regions where heating and cooling account for a significant portion of energy consumption. For example, the Prairies are relatively colder than British Columbia, and the quantity of energy used for heating in the Prairies is accordingly greater. Energy intensity also depends on the age of the building, the energy source, the physical characteristics of the building, the air-conditioning settings, the floor area, the type of facilities, the degree to which energy conservation measures are implemented, and so forth. Independently, each factor affects the level of energy intensity and in its own complex way (NRCan, 2005).

Figure 5.15 shows, for each region, the energy intensity of universities, expressed in gigajoules per square metre (GJ/m²). Floor area is the total area of all the buildings of a sector. Total energy intensity for 16 buildings of Ryerson University was determined 1.04 GJ/m^2 which is much lower than the other universities.

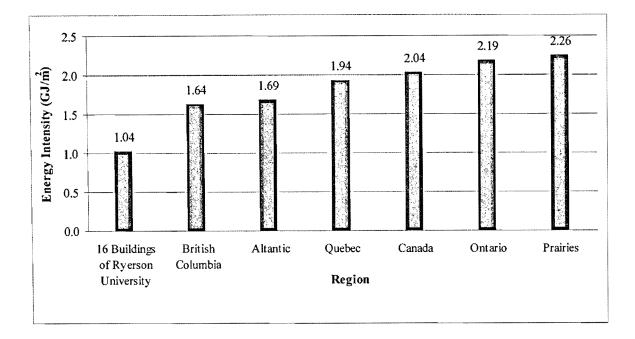
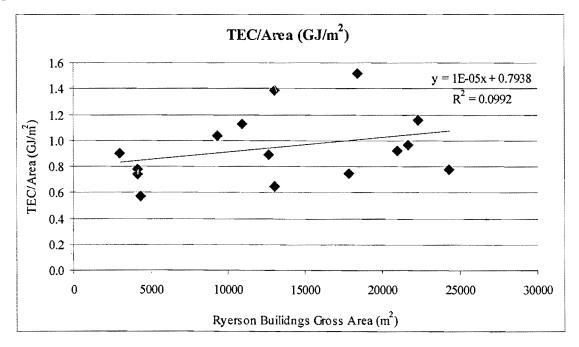
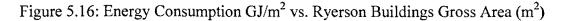


Figure 5.15: Comparison of Energy Intensity of Regional Universities, 2003 (NRCan, 2005) with RU

Figure 5.16 shows the total energy intensity per area vs. Ryerson buildings' gross area for each building including chiller energy intensity. According to the building gross area, it is clear that the Library Building has high energy consumption. The Library building uses more light and plug load than other buildings.





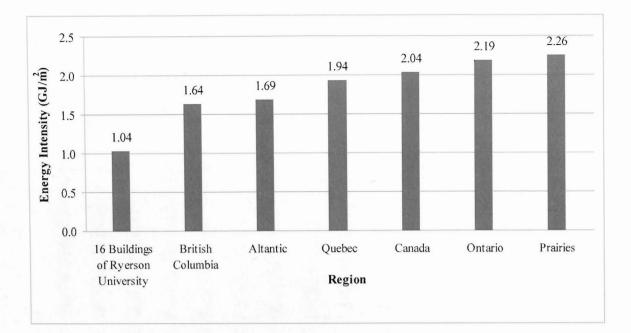
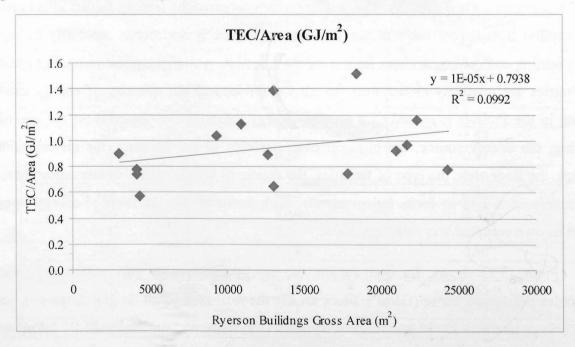
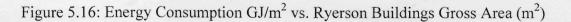


Figure 5.15: Comparison of Energy Intensity of Regional Universities, 2003 (NRCan, 2005) with RU

Figure 5.16 shows the total energy intensity per area vs. Ryerson buildings' gross area for each building including chiller energy intensity. According to the building gross area, it is clear that the Library Building has high energy consumption. The Library building uses more light and plug load than other buildings.





CHAPTER-6

6. Feasibility Study of DLWC System in Ryerson University

It is a matter of fact that in conventional chillers, CFCs are used. It becomes apparent that CFCs are blamed for damaging the ozone layer. The coal-fired generating stations used for electrical peaking contribute to global warming. However, the district energy industry is balanced to play a vital role around the world become committed to develop strategies for sustainable energy. Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) system is one such strategy.

6.1. DLWC System of RBB

Ted Rogers School of Management (RBB) located at 575 Bay Street, is one of the main educational building of Ryerson University. The RBB is in the heart of the City of Toronto. Total building area of RBB is 24378 m². It includes classrooms, offices, auditoriums etc. From May 1st to October 31st, air-conditioning is required for this building. Deep Lake Water Cooling (DLWC) was chosen as the best alternative solution to meet the cooling requirements for RBB. The DLWC has been provided by the Enwave since 2006. According to Campus Planning data, the total remote chilled water consumption of RBB for year 2007 (May 1st to October 31st) was of 1936358 kWh.

Table 6.1 tabulates the total remote chilled water consumption of RBB.

| Year-2007 | Chilled Water Consumption | Chilled Water Consumption |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Month | (Ton-hr) | (kWh) |
| May | 50027 | 175945 |
| June | 104070 | 366014 |
| July | 114476 | 402612 |
| August | 124155 | 436653 |
| September | 105148 | 369805 |
| October | 52695 | 185328 |
| Total | 550,571 | 1936358 |

Table 6.1: Chilled Water Consumption for the Year of 2007 of RBB

Figure 6.1 graphically presents the chilled water consumption per month. As per graph, it is clear that the cooling demand of RBB for the month of August is higher than any other month.

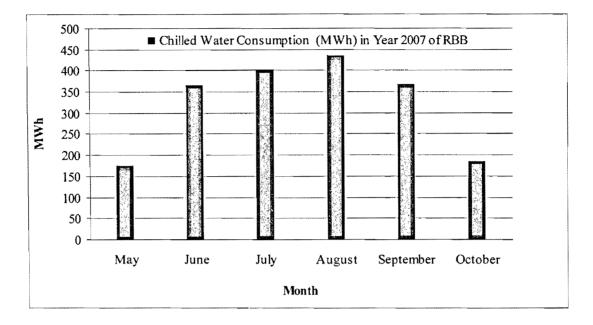


Figure 6.1: Actual Chilled Water Consumption (MWh) in Year 2007 for RBB

According to base case simulation of RBB building, HAP results provided chilled water consumption of 1.8 GWh for the month May to October. Table 6.2 represents the chilled water consumption difference which of 4.7%.

| Building Name | Actual Chilled Water Energy Consumption | HAP Chilled Water Energy Consumption | Difference |
|------------------|---|--|------------|
| | (kWh) | (kWh) | (%) |
| RBB | 1936358 | 1845076 | 4.7 |

Table 6.2: Chilled Water Consumption difference of RBB

6.1.1. Potential Benefit of DLCW for RBB

Carrier HAP provides the simulated hour by hour remote chilled water requirement. For the potential savings and GHG emission benefit comparison with conventional chiller, a total load of 2538 kWh conceptual electric chillers was designed. Figure 6.1 graphically presents the chilled water consumption per month. As per graph, it is clear that the cooling demand of RBB for the month of August is higher than any other month.

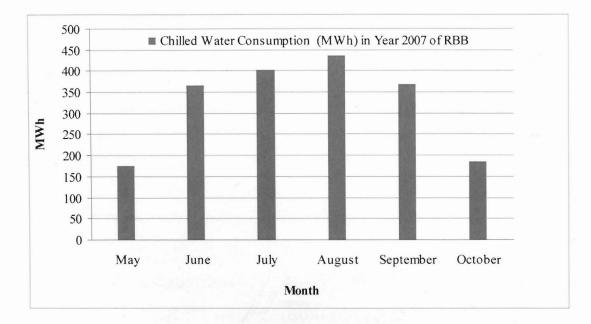


Figure 6.1: Actual Chilled Water Consumption (MWh) in Year 2007 for RBB

According to base case simulation of RBB building, HAP results provided chilled water consumption of 1.8 GWh for the month May to October. Table 6.2 represents the chilled water consumption difference which of 4.7%.

| Building Name | Actual Chilled Water Energy Consumption | HAP Chilled Water Energy Consumption | Difference | |
|------------------|---|--|------------|--|
| | (kWh) | (kWh) | (%) | |
| RBB | 1936358 | 1845076 | 4.7 | |

Table 6.2: Chilled Water Consumption difference of RBB

6.1.1. Potential Benefit of DLCW for RBB

Carrier HAP provides the simulated hour by hour remote chilled water requirement. For the potential savings and GHG emission benefit comparison with conventional chiller, a total load of 2538 kWh conceptual electric chillers was designed. For base case simulation, the chiller electricity consumption was 924594 kWh as shown in Table 6.3.

| Electricity | Consumption |
|--------------------|-------------|
| | (kWh) |
| Chiller Input | 683466 |
| Chilled water pump | 109126 |
| Cooling Tower Fan | 132001 |
| Total | 924594 |

Table 6.3: Electricity Consumption for Model Chiller Plant of RBB.

The model chiller and cooling tower specification are shown in Table 5.6, 5.7 and 5.8 and Table 5.9. A set of 8760 hour data was analyzed from the HAP simulation result. The total cooling load for the RBB was of 1845076 kWh. From the hourly analysis, electricity consumption for the base case chiller was 924594 kWh with GHG emission of 204829 kg of CO₂, 203 kg of NOx and 511 kg of SO₂. For analyzing the GHG production, hourly GHG emission factors were used (Gordon and Fung, 2009) as tabulated in Table 6.4.

Table 6.4: Hourly Electricity and GHGs Production for Base Case

| | Electricity | | | |
|------|-------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Year | Consumption | CO_2 | NO _x | SO ₂ |
| | (kWh) | (kg) | (kg) | (kg) |
| 2007 | 924594 | 204829 | 203 | 511 |

According to Enwave chilled water consumption data, the overall plant efficiency of Enwave is between 0.2 kW/Ton and 0.3 kW/Ton for delivering chilled water to the RBB. The maximum peak cooling load of 2538 kW occurs on July 9th at 1200 hour. For total DLWC system electricity consumption calculation, Enwave plant efficiency, minimum outdoor

temperature of 11.2°C and maximum outdoor temperature 32.3°C was considered. Total calculation is shown in Appendix D. Table 6.5 gives a summary of the result.

| Year | Electricity Consumption | CO ₂ | NOx | SO ₂ |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | (kWh) | (kg) | (kg) | (kg) |
| 2007 | 132931 | 30176 | 35 | 35 |

Table 6.5: Hourly Electricity and GHGs Production for DLWC

Table 6.6 represents the total saving of electricity consumption and reduction of gas emission for conventional chiller and DLWC system. As per Table 6.6, 791663 kWh of electricity was saved for air-conditioning of RBB. GHGs emission was calculated from the HAP hourly analysis. The total amount of gas emissions (CO_2 , NO_x , SO_2) reduction was 175093 kg.

Table 6.6: Annual Electricity Savings and Emissions Reductions due to DLWC for RBB

| Year | kWh | CO ₂ | NOx | SO ₂ |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| | Saved | (kg) | (kg) | (kg) |
| 2007 | 791663 | 174652 | 238 | 203 |
| (%) Reduced | 86 | 85 | 85 | 85 |

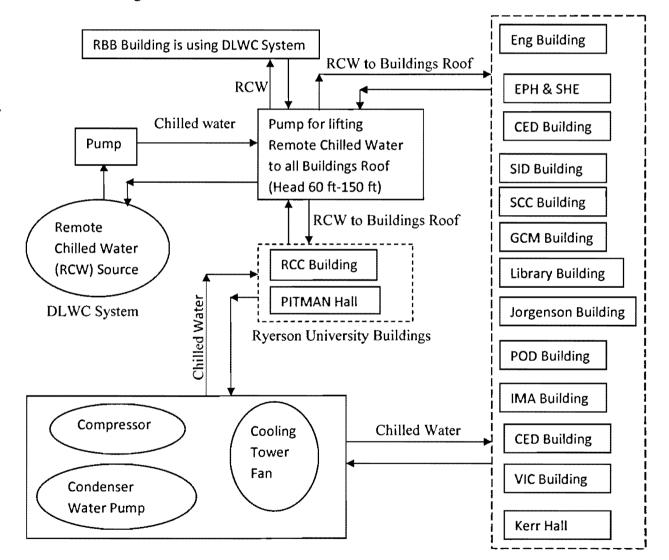
6.2. Proposed DLWC System of Ryerson University Campus

Ryerson University campus is situated in downtown Toronto. Specially, in summer time, in the month of May to October, campus buildings become very hot. This is the main reason that campus needs air-conditioning for each building.

The University has two central cooling plants. The largest plant has a capacity of 3100 tons where 5 chillers are used. It is located at Ryerson Library Building. It serves 66% of the total campus area. Smaller plant has capacity of 530 ton where 2 chillers are used. It is located at Ryerson Rogers Communication Centre and serves 11% of the total area. Rogers Business Building already has DLWC system. This DLWC system serves 9% of the total campus area for

RBB. 77% of total campus area, served by 2 different chiller plants is considered for DLWC feasibility analysis. The proposed flow diagram for DLWC system is shown in Figure 6.2.

To implement this DLWC system within the Ryerson buildings would require minimal effort. The buildings already have heat exchangers which could be connected to the DLWC system supply pipe. Enwave already has the DLWC system plant for serving the required amount of remote chilled water for the selected buildings. Furthermore, some minor upgrades to the existing cooling system would need to be implemented. After it is completed, existing chillers and cooling towers can be decommissioned.



Two Central Chiller Plant in Library Building and RCC Building of Ryerson University

Ryerson University Buildings

Figure 6.2: Proposed DLWC System for Entire Ryerson University Campus

Based on the Rogers Business Building case study, the total energy savings and amount of reduction of gas emission for rest of selected buildings of RU was determined.

6.3. Comparison between existing Conventional Chiller and DLWC System

Analyzing the base case energy demand for two central chiller plants of RU, Carrier HAP has given hour by hour energy consumption data. For Library chiller plant, two types of energy are used for chiller input. They are steam and electricity. Another chiller plant only uses electricity for its input.

6.3.1. Potential Benefit for DLWC of RU Buildings

DLWC systems generate huge energy savings primarily by eliminating the chiller-based cooling.

Based on the estimated energy savings, the overall plant efficiency of Enwave was considered between 0.2 kW/ton and 0.3 kW/ton for delivering the chilled water to the RBB. Total steam consumption for Library chiller plant was 5751754 kWh and electricity consumption was 3151780 kWh. Table 6.7 presents the total energy savings due to the use of DLWC system. This represents about 89.2% reduction in energy consumption for RU campus cooling.

| Energy Consumption By | Energy Consumption due to Conventional | Energy Consumption due to DLWC | Energy Savings |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Chillers | System | Suvings |
| | (kWh) | (kWh) | (%) |
| Steam Consumption by | 5751754 | - | 100 |
| Chillers in the Library Building | | | |
| Electricity Consumption by | 3151780 | 924646 | 70.6 |
| Chillers in the Library Building | | | |
| Electricity Consumption by | 244687 | 70351 | 71.2 |
| Chillers in the RCC Building | | | |
| Total Energy | 9148221 | 994997 | 89.2 |
| Consumption(kWh) | | | |

Table 6.7: Energy Consumption due to Conventional Chillers and DLWC System

Figure 6.3 graphically presents the total energy consumption of conventional chillers and DLWC.

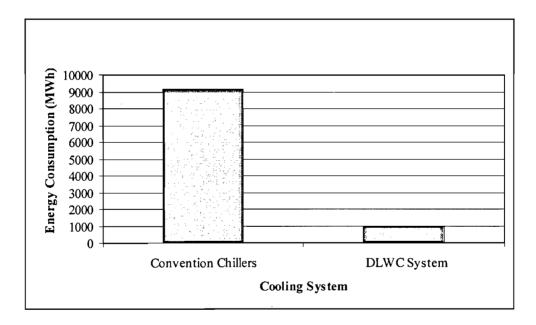


Figure 6.3: Annual Energy Consumption for Conventional Chillers and DLWC System

For Ryerson University cooling, the annual energy costs were estimated based on Time of Use (TOU) price and Flat Rate price. Steam cost was calculated by using the flat rate of \$0.03/lb. The total cost of 91% for TOU price and 91.5% for Flat Rate price are reduced due to the use of DLWC system for air conditioning of Ryerson University. TOU prices are shown in

Table 4.14. From hourly analysis, Annual energy cost due to conventional chillers and DLWC system are shown in Table 6.8.

| Type of Energy Consumption by Chillers | Total An Chillers (TOU) | DLWC System (TOU) | Total Savings (TOU) | Total An Chillers (Flat Rate) | nual Cost DLWC System (Flat Rate) | Total Savings of Electricity Cost Due to Flat Rate For Conventional Chillers |
|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| | (\$) | (\$) | (%) | (\$) | (\$) | (%) |
| Steam used by Chillers in the Library Building | 840064 | - | 100 | 840064 | - | 7.5 |
| Electricity used by Chillers in the Library Building | 339826 | 99928 | 91.5 | 315172 | 92465 | |
| Electricity used by Chillers in the RCC Building | 27321 | 8043 | 70.6 | 24469 | 7035 | |
| Total Cost (\$) | 1207221 | 107971 | | 1179750 | 99500 | |
| Total Cost Reduced (%) | 91 | % | | 91. | 5% | |
| Steam | Steam (Flat Rate) = \$0.03/lb and electricity (Flat Rate) = \$ 0.10/kWh | | | | | |

Table 6.8: Annual Energy Cost due to Conventional Chiller and DLWC System

Figure 6.4 represents the annual energy cost due to conventional chillers and DLWC system. As per the graph, it is clear that the DLWC system generates a large amount of energy cost savings for air-conditioning of Ryerson University. The graph also represents the benefit of Flat Rate price. If Ryerson University uses TOU price, it will pay 7.5% more on its electricity bill.

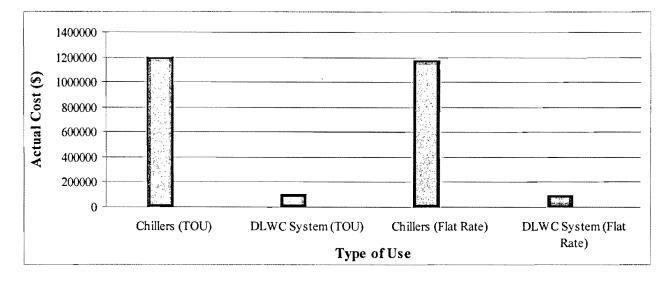


Figure 6.4: Annual Energy Cost due to Conventional Chiller and DLWC System

6.3.2. GHGs Emission of RU Buildings

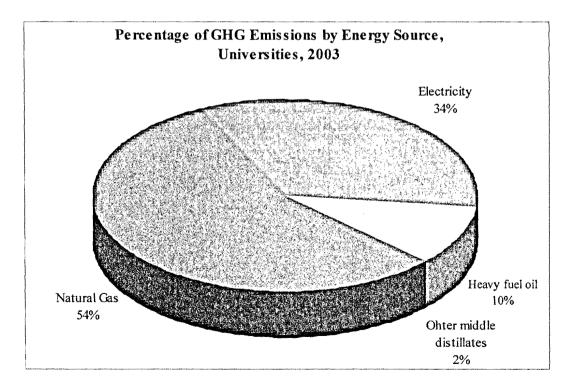
The energy survey report (NRCan, 2005) for consumption of energy for universities. In 2003, considers three types of GHGs: carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄) and nitrous oxide (N₂O). Table 6.9 shows, for each region, the total GHG emissions of universities are associated with their three main energy sources, namely natural gas, electricity and heavy fuel oil.

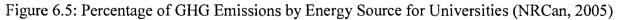
In 2003, the energy consumption of universities alone produced more than 2 million tonnes of GHG emissions. This emission is equivalent to the average annual emissions of approximately 595000 compact cars or 389000 sport utility vehicles. Ontario universities accounted for 37 percent of the total emissions, compared with 25 percent for the Prairies, 18 percent for Quebec, 12 percent for the Atlantic region, and 8 percent for British Columbia and the Territories. GHG emissions by energy source for universities are shown in Table 6.9.

| Region | Natural Gas | Electricity | Heavy fuel oil | Total Energy |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| Atlantic | - | 62 | 156 | 251 |
| Quebec | 183 | 150 | 27 | 366 |
| Ontario | 500 | 237 | 5 | 746 |
| Prairies | 314 | 190 | - | 514 |
| British Columbia | 93 | 63 | 3 | 160 |
| Total | 1090 | 701 | 198 | 2037 |

Table 6.9: GHG Emissions (thousands of tonnes) by Energy Source for Universities (NRCan, 2005)

The percentage of GHG emissions attributed to each of the energy sources is shown in Figure 6.5. The use of natural gas accounted for 54 percent of the universities' GHG emissions, compared with 34 percent for electricity and 10 percent for heavy fuel oil. Regionally, the use of natural gas accounted for 67 percent of the universities' GHG emissions in the Prairies, 57 percent in British Columbia and the Territories, 52 percent in Quebec and 50 percent in Ontario. The use of heavy fuel oil was the main source of emissions for the Atlantic region, because it is accounted for 62 percent of this region's emissions (NRCan, 2005).

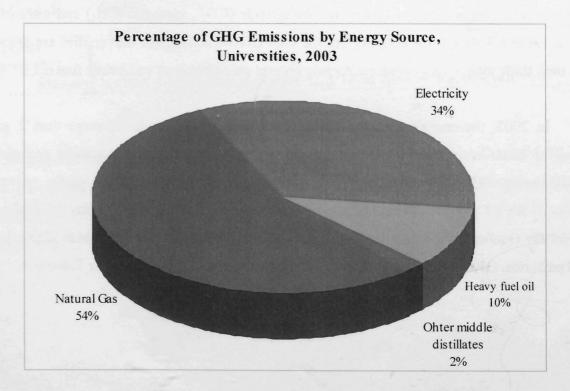


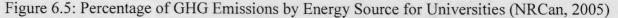


| Region | Natural Gas | Electricity | Heavy fuel oil | Total Energy |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| Atlantic | | 62 | 156 | 251 |
| Quebec | 183 | 150 | 27 | 366 |
| Ontario | 500 | 237 | 5 | 746 |
| Prairies | 314 | 190 | | 514 |
| British Columbia | 93 | 63 | 3 | 160 |
| Total | 1090 | 701 | 198 | 2037 |

Table 6.9: GHG Emissions (thousands of tonnes) by Energy Source for Universities (NRCan, 2005)

The percentage of GHG emissions attributed to each of the energy sources is shown in Figure 6.5. The use of natural gas accounted for 54 percent of the universities' GHG emissions, compared with 34 percent for electricity and 10 percent for heavy fuel oil. Regionally, the use of natural gas accounted for 67 percent of the universities' GHG emissions in the Prairies, 57 percent in British Columbia and the Territories, 52 percent in Quebec and 50 percent in Ontario. The use of heavy fuel oil was the main source of emissions for the Atlantic region, because it is accounted for 62 percent of this region's emissions (NRCan, 2005).





Due to the calculation of total steam consumption for chiller plant of RU, some factors were considered. For example, low pressure steam required 1200 BTUs to 1400 BTUs of input energy to produce 1 pound of steam. Steam is produced at 85% efficiency. One standard m^3 natural gas (NG) has 35.312 kBTU. Steam is produced by using Natural Gas (www.energysolutionscenter.org/boilerburner/Eff_Improve/Steam_Distribution/Steam_Trap_Le aks.asp). Table 6.10 indicates the natural gas consumption and the total amount of CO₂ produced. Table 6.10 also represents the conversion of natural gas and steam.

| Table 6.10: Natural Gas and Stea | am Conversion Table |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------------------|---------------------|

| Steam Consumption due to absorption chiller (kWh) | 5751754 | |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| Natural Gas Consumption (m ³) due to produced steam | 655560 | Steam is produced at 85% efficiency |
| Total amount of CO ₂ produced (kg) – Based on emission factors | 1246875 kg CO ₂ | Emission Factor of Natural Gas = 1.902 kg/m ³ (NRCan, 2007) |

In a feasibility study project of RU, three types of GHGs are considered: carbon dioxide (CO_2) , nitrous oxide (N_2O) and Sulphur dioxide SO₂. Table 6.11 shows the total GHG emissions of Ryerson University associated with their two main energy sources, namely natural gas and electricity. In 2006, the energy consumption of Ryerson University alone produced 2183 tonnes of CO₂, 0.96 tonnes of N₂O and 2.4 tonnes of SO₂ emissions. Gas emissions due to conventional chiller and DLWC system are shown in Table 6.11. The emission calculation was done in an hourly manner. For electricity, TOU emission factors were used (Gordon and Fung, 2009).

| Type of Energy Consumption | Total amount of CO ₂ produce by chillers | Total amount of CO ₂ produce by DLWC System | Total amount of SO _x produce by chillers | Total amount of SO _x produce by DLWC System | Total amount of NO _x produce by chillers | Total amount of NO _x produce by DLWC System |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0. 11 | (kg) | (kg) | (kg) | (kg) | (kg) | (kg) |
| Steam used by Chillers in the Library Building | 1246875 | - | - | - | 20 | - |
| Electricity used by Chillers in the Library Building | 677523 | 207133 | 1971 | 604 | 787 | 241 |
| Electricity used by Chillers in the RCC Building | 55587 | 16410 | 161 | 49 | 65 | 19 |
| Total Gas Emission (Ton) | 2183 | 246 | 2.40 | 0.71 | 0.96 | 0.29 |
| Total Gas Emission Reduction (%) | | 39 | | /0.4 | | 70 |
| NO _x e | mission fact | or for Natu | ral Gas =0.0 | 3 gm/m ³ (NF | RCan, 2004) | |

Table 6.11: GHGs Emission due to Conventional Chiller and DLWC System

Figure 6.6 shows the percentage of GHG emission reduction associated with the use of DLWC, reduction of 89% of CO_2 , 70.4% of SO_2 and 70% of N_2O were achieved.

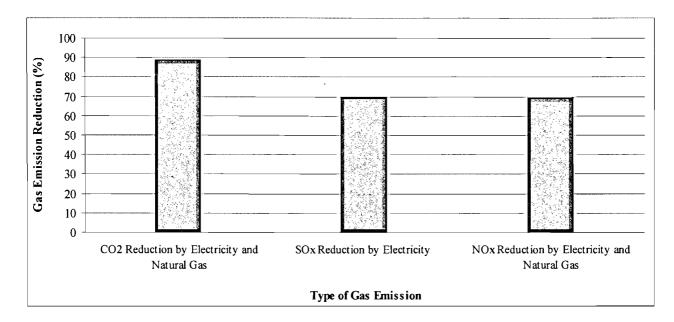


Figure 6.6: Percentage of Gas Emission Reduction due to DLWC System

Figure 6.7 shows the percentage of CO_2 and NO_x emissions attributed to each of the energy sources. According to base case analysis, the use of natural gas accounted for 63 percent of the Ryerson University GHGs emissions, compared with 37 percent for electricity of total energy use for chillers.

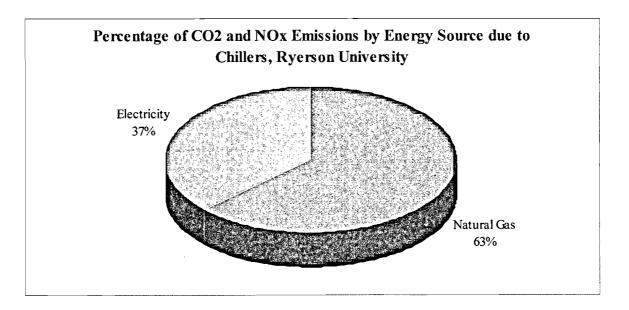


Figure 6.7: Percentage of CO₂ and NO_x Emission by Energy Source for Ryerson University due to Chillers

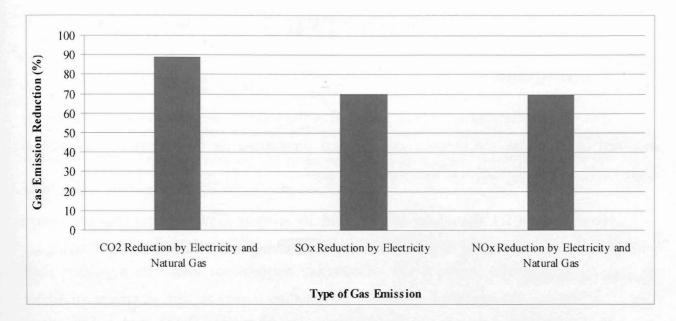


Figure 6.6: Percentage of Gas Emission Reduction due to DLWC System

Figure 6.7 shows the percentage of CO_2 and NO_x emissions attributed to each of the energy sources. According to base case analysis, the use of natural gas accounted for 63 percent of the Ryerson University GHGs emissions, compared with 37 percent for electricity of total energy use for chillers.

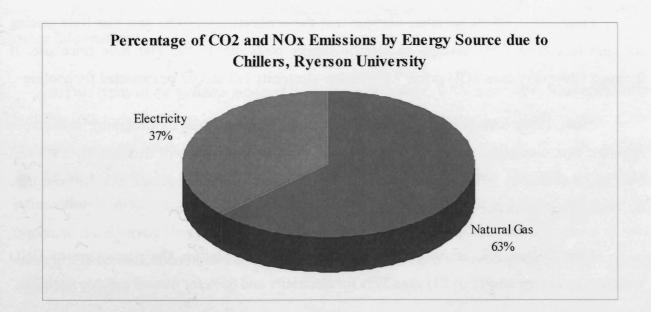


Figure 6.7: Percentage of CO₂ and NO_x Emission by Energy Source for Ryerson University due to Chillers

CHAPTER-7

7. Conclusion

×0

The above information that was reviewed in the previous sections was used to audit the proposed interventions and perform well targeted simulations for the assessment of potential energy conservation scenarios at Ryerson University.

From Section 5.3, the results of the sensitivity analysis show that heat recovery system with air system would result in a 5.6% cooling load saving and 76% heating load saving for Ryerson University.

In Section 5.4, energy intensity of Ryerson University was determined and compared with other regional universities. From Figure 5.13, it is clear that the total energy intensity of Ryerson University was 1.04 GJ/m^2 which is much lower than the other universities.

From Section 6.3.1, it becomes apparent that the implementation of DLWC system over the conventional HVAC system would result in 89.2% energy savings due to chillers, with the energy consumption from 9148221 kWh to 994997 kWh.

From Table 6.8, it becomes obvious that the application of TOU and Flat Rate pricing schemes results in 7.5% savings on electric energy costs due to the Flat Rate price use. If Ryerson University uses TOU price, 7.5% higher electricity bill should be expected for cooling.

From Table 6.11 (which is based on Carrier's Hourly Analysis Program), it becomes apparent that, comparing base case with DLWC, the CO_2 emission will decrease by 89% and NO_x will decrease by 70% for chillers due to the use of electricity and steam. SO_x will decrease by 70.4% for chillers due to use of electricity.

From Figure 6.7, according to base case energy simulation, the percentage of GHG emission by energy source of RU uses 37% for electricity and 63% for natural gas due to chiller.

DLWC system is both technically and economically feasible today and, once installed, the energy supply is inexhaustible, renewable, and has minimal environmental impacts.

CHAPTER-8

8. Recommendations

In this energy audit, 86% of the area of Ryerson University was considered; the remaining 14% of the total area should be properly audited in order to achieve the proper energy audit result, 100% area of RU needs to be considered.

Since many Ryerson buildings shear one electricity meter, it becomes difficult to evaluate each building's electricity consumption individually. For a proper electricity audit, separate electricity meters as well as central chiller plant electricity meters should be installed in each building.

The main obligation of electricity simulation for each building is a lack of information about plug load. The plug load of Library building and the RCC Building has different types of pump due to chiller plants. EPH and SHE, the Engineering Building, Kerr Hall have different types of laboratories. The plug load information for these buildings are not readily available.

The steam consumption bill from the Campus Planning was not clear to get total steam usage information.

Two types of air systems are used in Ryerson buildings, VAV and CAV. Kerr Hall, IMA building, Victoria Building and Jorgenson Hall have CAV system. In HVAC system, CAV system is requires more energy than VAV. To reduce energy consumption, all CAV systems should be replaced by VAV systems. Some buildings are very old. The lack of building information is another reason causing in proper energy consumption result. The existing HVAC system in the Ryerson University does not have any energy recovery equipment. In order to save energy, it is recommended that energy recovery equipment such as, ventilation reclaim systems should be used.

For DLWC system feasibility study, Enwave chilled water bill was not provided. To determine DLWC system, cooling cost should be provided.

9. References

19

ASHRAE. (2004). "Energy Standard for Buildings Except for Low-Rise Residential Buildings". In *ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2004*. Atlanta, GA: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers.

Beausoleil-Morrison, I., Calla, R., Mottillo, M., Purdy, J., Wyndham-Wheeler, P., Lopez, P., Dubrous, F., & Lubun, M. (2001). Using Building Simulation to Support an Energy-Efficient Incentive Programme. *Seventh International IBPSA Conference*. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, August 13-15, 2001.

Canadian Urban Institute. (1993). Cooling buildings in downtown Toronto. Urban focus series; 93-2. Toronto, Canadian Urban Institute.

Carrier Corporation. (2006). *Carrier HAP Building Simulation Hourly Analysis Program. Engineering Economic Analysis User's Manual.* Available at http://www.commercial.carrier.com/commercial/hvac/general/0,,CLI1_DIV12_ETI496_MID435 5,00.html, Date retrieved: Sept. 30, 2008.

Chen, Y., & Wang, S. (2002). A simple procedure for calculating thermal response factors and conduction transfer functions of multilayer walls. *Journal of Applied Thermal Engineering 22*, 333-338.

Clarke, J. A., & Irving, A. D. (1988). Building Energy Simulation: An Introduction. *Energy and Buildings 10*, 157-159.

Clarke, J. A. (2001). Energy simulation in building design. Oxford, Butterworth-Heinemann.

Crawley, D. B., Hand, J. W., Kummert, M., & Griffith, B. T. (2005). Contrasting the Capabilities of Building Energy Performance Simulation Programs. U S Department of energy, Washington, USA, University of Strathclyde, Scotland, UK, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin, USA, Ver. 1.0. July, 2005.

Cornell University Sustainable Campus. (2006). Energy Use, Lake Source Cooling. *Lake Source Cooling project*. Ithaca, NY, USA. Available at http://www.sustainablecampus.cornell.edu/energy/lakesource.cfm.

Cummins, J. (2006). The Blue Revolution: Air Condition and Energy from Deep Waters of Lakes and Oceans. *A Article of Institute of Science in Society*. London, UK. Available at http://www.i-sis.org.uk/DeepWaterEnergy.php.

Eliadis, C. (2003). Deep Lake Water Cooling A Renewable Technology. *A Magazine of Electrical Line*, (pp. 26-28). North Vancouver, BC, Canada. Available at http://www.electricalline.com/images/mag_archive/25.pdf.

Enwave Energy Corporation. (2006). Deep Lake Water Cooling. Toronto, Ontario. Available at http://www.enwave.com/dlwc.php.

Gordon, C., & Fung, A. S. (2009). Hourly Emission Factors from the Electricity Generation Sector – A Tool for Analyzing the Impact of Renewable Technologies in Ontario. *CSME Transactions* 33(1), 105-118.

Hirsch, J. J. & Associates (2006). *The Home of DOE-2 based Building Energy Use and Cost Analysis Software*. Available at http://doe2.com/, Date retrieved: August 2, 2008.

Jayamaha, L. (2007). *Energy-Efficient Building Systems*. New York, USA, The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

Looney, C. M., & Oney, S. K. (2007). Seawater District Cooling and Lake Source District Cooling. *Energy Engineering 104(5)*, 34-45.

MacQuiston, F. C., Parker, J. D., & Spitler, J. D. (2005). *Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning: analysis and design*. Hoboken, N. J. : John Wiley & Sons.

Newman, L., & Herbert, Y. (2009). The use of deep water cooling systems: Two Canadian examples. *Renewable Energy* 34, 727-730.

NRCan. (2004). *Canada's greenhouse gas inventory: 1990-2002*. Environment Canada, Greenhouse Gas Division, Ottawa, annex 7.

NRCan. (2005). *Consumption of energy survey for universities, colleges and hospitals, 2003*. Natural Resources Canada. Gatineau, QC.

NRCan. (2007). *Total End User – GHG Emissions*. Natural Resources Canada. Ottawa, ON. Available at http://www.oee.nrcan.gc.ca/corporate/statistics/neud/dna/tablesanalysis2/aaa_00_1_e_2_cfm?at

http://www.oee.nrcan.gc.ca/corporate/statistics/neud/dpa/tablesanalysis2/aaa_00_1_e_2.cfm?attr =0 Date retrieved: Sept. 14, 2008.

Rey, F. J., Velasco, E., & Varela, F. (2007). Building Energy Analysis (BEA): A methodology to assess building energy labelling. *Energy and Buildings 39*, 709-716.

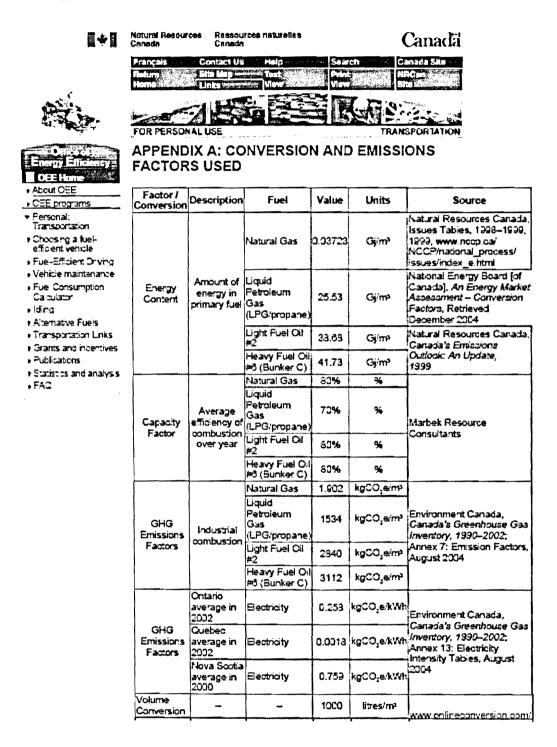
Siddique, A. (2008). Energy Performance Analysis of Region of Peel Headquarters Building As ASustainable Building Using The "Carrier HAP", "eQUEST" Simulation Program and "RetSCREEN" Cost Analysis Program. *MEng Thesis*, Ryerson University, Toronto, Canada.

Toronto Hydro. (2007). Toronto Hydro Electric Systems, Electricity Rates and Time of Use. November, 2007.

Trane. (2008). TRACE 700 methodology and calculations. Available at http://www.trane.com/COMMERCIAL/Dna/View.aspx?i=2396, Date retrieved: Sept. 21, 2008.

Turner, W. C. (2001). Energy management handbook, 4th edition. Fairmont Press, New York.

Appendix A: GHG Emission factors of Natural Gas (Source: NRCan, 2007)



A13.1.1.2 Methane (CH₄)

Emissions of CH₄ from fuel combustion are technology dependent. Sectoral emission factors (Table A13-1) have been developed based on technologies typically used in Canada. The factors were developed based on a review of emission factors for combustion technologies and an analysis of combustion technologies (SGA, 2000). The emission factor for the producer consumption of natural gas was developed based on a technology split for the upstream oil and gas industry (CAPP, 1999) and technology-specific emission factors from the U.S. EPA report AP-42 (EPA, 1996).

| | Emission Factors | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Source | CO, | CH4 | N ₂ O |
| Natural Gas | g/m ³ | g/m ³ | g/m ³ |
| Electric Utilities | 1891 ¹ | 0.49 ² | 0.049 ² |
| Industrial | 1891 ¹ | 0.037 ² | 0.033 ² |
| Producer Consumption | 2389 ¹ | 6.5 ^{3,4} | 0.06 ² |
| Pipelines | 1891 ¹ | 1.9 ² | 0.05 ² |
| Residential, Commercial, Agriculture | 1891 ¹ | 0.037 ² | 0.035 ² |
| Natural Gas Liquids | g/L | g/L | g/L |
| Ethane | 976 ¹ | n/a | n/a |
| Propane | 1500 ¹ | 0.024 ² | 0.108 ² |
| Butane | 1730 ¹ | 0.024 ² | 0.108 ² |

TABLE A13-1: Emission Factors for Natural Gas and NGLs (Energy Stationary Combustion Sources)

| Building Name | Item | Overall U- value | Shade Coefficient | Glass Shade Coefficient |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | W/m2/K | | |
| Heaslip House | East Wall Assembly | 0.377 | | |
| Continuing | North Wall Assembly | 0.31 | | |
| Education (CED) | South Wall Assembly | 0.354 | | |
| | Roof Assembly | 0.322 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 3.601 | | 0.747 |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 3.617 | | 0.747 |
| | Type-3 Window Assembly | 3.629 | | 0.747 |
| | Type-4 Window Assembly | 6.329 | | 0.747 |
| | Type-5 Window Assembly | | | 0.747 |
| | Type-6 Window Assembly | | | 0.747 |
| ····· | Door Assembly | 3.293 | | |
| Victoria | Wall Assembly | 0.478 | | |
| Building (VIC) | Roof Assembly | 0.317 | | |
| | Window Assembly | 2.69 | | 0.64 |
| | Door properties Assembly | 1.703 | 3.293 | |
| Jorgenson | East Wall Assembly | 0.327 | | |
| Hall (JOR) | North Wall Assembly | 0.403 | | |
| | South Wall Assembly | 0.403 | | |
| | West Wall Assembly | 0.316 | | |
| | Roof Assembly | 0.476 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 3.61 | | 0.74 |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 3.611 | | 0.74 |
| | Type-3 Window Assembly | 3.612 | | 0.74 |
| | Type-4 Window Assembly | 3.613 | | 0.741 |
| | Type-5 Window Assembly | 3.615 | | 0.74 |
| | Type-6 Window Assembly | 5.617 | | 0.74 |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | 3.293 | |

| Building Name | Item | Overall U- value | Shade Coefficient | Glass Shade Coefficient |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Q | | W/m ² /K | | |
| Library Building | | | | |
| (LIB) | East Wall Assembly | 0.347 | | |
| | North Wall Assembly | 0.348 | | |
| | South Wall Assembly | 0.348 | | |
| | West Wall Assembly | 0.348 | | |
| | Roof Assembly | 0.352 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 3.594 | | 0.747 |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 3.605 | | 0.747 |
| | Type-3 Window Assembly | 3.612 | | 0.747 |
| | Type-4 Window Assembly | 3.613 | | 0.747 |
| | Type-5 Window Assembly | 3.615 | | 0.747 |
| | Type-6 Window Assembly | 5.617 | | 0.747 |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | 3.293 | |
| | | | | |
| Podium (POD) | East Wall Assembly | 0.344 | | |
| | South Wall Assembly | 0.344 | | |
| | West Wall Assembly | 0.344 | | |
| | Roof Assembly | 0.379 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 3.594 | | |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 3.595 | | |
| | Type-3 Window Assembly | 3.6 | | |
| | Type-4 Window Assembly | 3.606 | | |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | 3.293 | |
| Engineering | Wall Assembly-1 | 0.376 | | |
| Building (ENG) | Wall Assembly-2 | 0.323 | | |
| | Wall Assembly-3 | 0.407 | | |
| | Roof Assembly-1 | 0.549 | | |
| | Roof Assembly-2 | 0.358 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 3.62 | | 0.648 |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 3.087 | | 0.427 |
| | Type-3 Window Assembly | 3.03 | | 0.435 |
| | Type-4 Window Assembly | 3.571 | | 0.747 |
| | Type-5 Window Assembly | 3.18 | | 0.833 |
| | Type-6 Window Assembly | 3.041 | | 0.479 |
| | Type-7 Window Assembly | 3.654 | | 0.792 |
| | Door Assembly | 1.073 | 3.293 | |

Appendix B: Building Envelop Data of Ryerson University (Source: Campus Planning, RU)

| Building NameItemvalueCoefficientEPH EricEast Wall Assembly0.384Palin Hall (EPH)North Wall Assembly0.363South Wall Assembly0.363West Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.385Eaton Centre (SHE)North Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.361Door Assembly0.361Door Assembly0.366Interior Design (SID)East Wall AssemblyNorth Wall Assembly0.344Coeff Assembly0.344Morth Wall Assembly0.344Coeff Assembly0.344Base South Wall Assembly0.344Coeff Assembly0.344Coeff Assembly0.344Coeff Assembly0.361Morth Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.612South Window Assembly3.612Student CampusEast Wall Assembly0.331Centre (SCC)North Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Centre (SCC)North Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.3213.624Coeff Assembly0.3213.624Coeff Ass | Glass Shade |
|--|---------------|
| EPH EricEast Wall Assembly0.384Palin Hall (EPH)North Wall Assembly0.363South Wall Assembly0.363West Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.668Sally HorsfallEast Wall Assembly0.329Eaton Centre (SHE)North Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.617Door Assembly1.073Door Assembly0.386Morth Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344East Wall Assembly0.343South Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.612West Wall Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly0.331Centre (SCC)North Wall AssemblyNorth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.266Type-2 Window Assembly3.264 | t Coefficient |
| Palin Hall (EPH)North Wall Assembly0.363South Wall Assembly0.363West Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.668Sally HorsfallEast Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329North Wall Assembly0.329North Seembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344East Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.612West Wall Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly0.339Student CampusEast Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.331Centre (SCC)North Wall AssemblyNorth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.266Type-2 Window Assembly3.264 | |
| South Wall Assembly0.363West Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.668Sally HorsfallEast Wall Assembly0.385Eaton Centre (SHE)North Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Window Assembly0.329Interior Design (SID)East Wall AssemblyNorth Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.344Least Wall Assembly0.344East Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Wall Assembly3.612West Wall Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly0.305Door Assembly0.333Centre (SCC)North Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.326Type-1 Window Assembly3.266Type-2 Window Assembly3.264 | |
| West Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.668Sally HorsfallEast Wall Assembly0.385Eaton Centre (SHE)North Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.363West Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.617Door Assembly1.0733.2Roof Assembly0.386Interior Design (SID)East Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly0.333Centre (SCC)North Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321South Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.266Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| Window Assembly3.668Sally HorsfallEast Wall Assembly0.385Eaton Centre (SHE)North Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.617Door Assembly1.0733.2Roof Assembly0.386Interior Design (SID)East Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618West Wall Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly0.332Centre (SCC)North Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.266Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| Sally HorsfallEast Wall Assembly0.385Eaton Centre (SHE)North Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.329West Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.617Door Assembly1.073Acor Assembly0.386Interior Design (SID)East Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly0.339Student CampusEast Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.226Type-2 Window Assembly3.221Type-2 Window Assembly3.221Type-2 Window Assembly3.221Type-2 Window Assembly3.221Type-1 Window Assembly3.226Type-2 Window Assembly3.226Type-4 Window Assembly3.226Type-4 Window Assembly3.226Type-4 Window Assembly3.226Type-4 Window Assembly3.224 | |
| Eaton Centre (SHE)North Wall Assembly0.329South Wall Assembly0.363West Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.617Door Assembly1.073Roof Assembly0.386Interior Design (SID)East Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.344East Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344South Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly0.339Student CampusEast Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Koof Assembly0.321South Wall Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.276Type-4 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | 0.747_ |
| South Wall Assembly0.363West Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.617Door Assembly1.073Roof Assembly0.386Interior Design (SID)East Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyEast Wall Assembly0.331Centre (SCC)North Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| West Wall Assembly0.329Window Assembly3.617Door Assembly1.073Roof Assembly0.386Interior Design (SID)East Wall AssemblyOuth Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyEast Wall Assembly0.331Centre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| Window Assembly3.617Door Assembly1.0733.2Roof Assembly0.386Interior Design (SID)East Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.348West Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyStudent CampusEast Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Koof Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| Door Assembly1.0733.2Roof Assembly0.386Interior Design (SID)East Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.346West Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.33Centre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| Roof Assembly0.386Interior Design (SID)East Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.348West Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.33Centre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | 0.747 |
| Interior Design (SID)East Wall Assembly0.344North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.348West Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.33Centre (SCC)North Wall AssemblyWest Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | 93 |
| North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.386West Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly0.33Centre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321South Wall Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| North Wall Assembly0.348South Wall Assembly0.386West Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly0.33Centre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.321South Wall Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| South Wall Assembly0.386West Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.624West Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyStudent CampusEast Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.33Centre (SCC)North Wall AssemblyWest Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| West Wall Assembly0.344East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.624West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyEast Wall Assembly0.33Centre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| East Window Assembly3.618North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyCentre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyCentre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| North Window Assembly3.624South Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyCentre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | 0.747 |
| South Window Assembly3.612West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyCentre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | 0.747 |
| West Window Assembly3.631Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyCentre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.339South Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | 0.747 |
| Roof Assembly0.505Door Assembly1.073Student CampusEast Wall AssemblyCentre (SCC)North Wall AssemblySouth Wall Assembly0.339South Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | 0.747 |
| Door Assembly1.0733.2Student CampusEast Wall Assembly0.33Centre (SCC)North Wall Assembly0.339South Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| Student CampusEast Wall Assembly0.33Centre (SCC)North Wall Assembly0.339South Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | 93 |
| Centre (SCC)North Wall Assembly0.339South Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| Centre (SCC)North Wall Assembly0.339South Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| South Wall Assembly0.321West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| West Wall Assembly0.321Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| Roof Assembly0.348Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| Type-1 Window Assembly3.271Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | |
| Type-2 Window Assembly3.286Type-3 Window Assembly3.266Type-4 Window Assembly3.624 | 0.751 |
| Type-3 Window Assembly 3.266 Type-4 Window Assembly 3.624 | 0.751 |
| Type-4 Window Assembly 3.624 | 0.751 |
| | 0.747 |
| Type-5 Window Assembly 3.586 | 0.747 |
| Type-6 Window Assembly 3.584 | 0.747 |
| Type-7 Window Assembly 3.583 | 0.747 |
| Type-8 Window Assembly 3.29 | 0.751 |

| Appendix B: Building Envelo | p Data of Ryerson | University (Source: | Campus Planning, RU) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | |

-45

| Building Name | Item | Overall U- value | Shade Coefficient | Glass Shade Coefficient |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | W/m²/K | | |
| Rogers Business | North Wall Assembly | 0.285 | | |
| Building (RBB) | South Wall Assembly | 0.695 | | |
| | East Wall Assembly | 0.233 | | |
| *** | West Wall Assembly | 0.215 | | |
| | Type-1 Roof Assembly | 0.235 | | |
| | Type-2 Roof Assembly | 0.203 | | |
| | Type-3 Roof Assembly | 0.388 | | |
| | Type-A Window Assembly | 3.301 | 0.751 | 1.703 |
| | Type-B Window Assembly | 3.275 | 0.751 | |
| | Type-C Window Assembly | 3.321 | 0.751 | |
| | Type-D Window Assembly | 3.278 | 0.751 | |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | | |
| Heidelberg Centre- | North Wall Assembly | 0.253 | | |
| School of Graphic | South Wall Assembly | 0.233 | | |
| Communications | East Wall Assembly | 0.27 | | |
| Management (HEI) | West Wall Assembly | 0.285 | | |
| | Roof Assembly | 0.379 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 3.301 | 0.751 | |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 3.299 | 0.751 | |
| | Type-3 Window Assembly | 3.321 | 0.751 | |
| | Type-4 Window Assembly | 3.329 | 0.751 | |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | | 3.293 |
| Pitman Hall (PIT) | Wall Assembly | 0.319 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 3.185 | 0.641 | |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 3.339 | 0.811 | |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | | 3.293 |

Appendix B: Building Envelop Data of Ryerson University (Source: Campus Planning, RU)

| Building Name | Item | Overall U-value (W/m ² /K) | Shade Coefficient | Glass Shade Coefficient |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Rogers | North Wall Assembly | 0.203 | | |
| Communication | South Wall Assembly | 0.244 | | |
| Centre (RCC) | East Wall Assembly | 0.348 | | |
| | West Wall Assembly | 0.2 | | |
| | Roof Assembly | 0.497 | | |
| | Type-A Window Assembly | 3.662 | 0.74 | |
| | Type-B Window Assembly | 3.635 | 0.74 | |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | | 3.293 |
| Kerr Hall (KNE) | Wall Assembly | 0.32 | | |
| | Roof Assembly | 0.317 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 3.14 | 0.628 | |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 3.645 | 0.747 | |
| | Type-3 Window Assembly | 2.782 | 0.696 | |
| | Type-4 Window Assembly | 3.623 | 0.747 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Type-5 Window Assembly | 2.816 | 0.71 | <u></u> |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | | 3.293 |
| Kerr Hall (KNW) | Wall Assembly | 0.361 | | |
| | Roof Assembly | 0.305 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 3.686 | 0.792 | |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 3.18 | 0.833 | |
| | Type-3 Window Assembly | 3.659 | 0.747 | |
| | Type-4 Window Assembly | 3.611 | 0.747 | |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | | 6.416 |
| Kerr Hall (KSE) | Wall Assembly | 0.186 | | |
| | Roof Assembly | 0.317 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 2.646 | 0.82 | |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 2.657 | 0.641 | |
| | Type-3 Window Assembly | 2.709 | 0.641 | |
| | Type-4 Window Assembly | 2.629 | 0.641 | |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | | 6.416 |
| Kerr Hall (KSW) | Wall Assembly | 0.351 | | |
| anna ann ann an Arranna. | Roof Assembly | 0.317 | | |
| | Type-1 Window Assembly | 3.611 | 0.747 | |
| | Type-2 Window Assembly | 3.641 | 0.747 | |
| | Type-3 Window Assembly | 3.625 | 0.747 | |
| | Type-4 Window Assembly | 3.617 | | |
| | Door Assembly | 1.703 | | 6.416 |

| Appendix B: Building Env | elop Data of Rverson | University (Source: Cam | pus Planning, RU) |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

Appendix C: Hydro Bill Fiscal Year 2005 of Ryerson University (Source: Campus Planning, RU)

| | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| | |
| | i tradici |
| RMERSONIDININERSIDM | |
| | |
| Research and a second | |

Hydro Kwh Report

| BUILDING | Total Of KWH | | Jun | lut. | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar Mar | Apr |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 101 GERRARD ST. | 115,953 | 9,453 | 8,420 | 12,000 | 9,600 | 7_280 | 7.200 | 9,600 | 11,400 | 9,120 | 17.000 | 7,680 | 7,200 |
| 111 BOND ST. | 134,783 | 9,360 | 13,065 | 17.160 | 14,100 | 7.860 | 6,900 | 8,408 | R .040 | 16.680 | 8.220 | 13,060 | 11,930 |
| HI GERRARD ST. | 146,708 | 7,040 | 15,628 | \$.560 | 8,080 | 1,400 | 7,760 | 34,880 | 6,8/0 | 11,650 | 22,560 | 6,950 | 8,400 |
| H2 BOND ST. | 101,540 | 6,900 | 4,440 | 5,340 | 5.820 | 5.420 | 5,160 | 8.220 | 12,720 | 9.480 | 15.480 | 10,200 | 12,360 |
| 137 BOND SJ. | 53,380 | 3,560 | 3,120 | 3,680 | 3,600 | 3,640 | 3,800 | 3,640 | 9,050 | 4,320 | 5,260 | 4.840 | 4,840 |
| 160 MUTUAL ST. | 5,500,402 | 402,544 | 478,057 | 524,977 | 505,440 | 607.161 | 519,172 | 426,544 | 378,775 | 415,394 | 386,617 | 435,143 | 420,579 |
| 17 GOULD ST. | 2,230 | 100 | 146 | 174 | 160 | 140 | 120 | 168 | 292 | 242 | 284 | 224 | 180 |
| 240 JARVIS ST. | 2.128,670 | 105,480 | 141,120 | 170.650 | 182,400 | 198,000 | 142,200 | 185,520 | 44,880 | 376,160 | 237,280 | 182,760 | 161,990 |
| 243 CHURCH ST. | 4,472,078 | 392.961 | 379,881 | 370,538 | 365,224 | 401,260 | 395,354 | 381,486 | 333,507 | 344,894 | 335,804 | 389,498 | 381,671 |
| 285 VICTORIA ST | 3,608,472 | 292,909 | 277,062 | 252.226 | 261,707 | 262.644 | 305,081 | 317.247 | 310,337 | 340,134 | 307,808 | 346,D93 | 335,225 |
| 300 VICTORIA ST. | 366,066 | 29,460 | 25,600 | 25.566 | 25,120 | 23,520 | 25,280 | 33,440 | 37,600 | 35,200 | 38,080 | 31,040 | 36,160 |
| 302 CHURCH ST. | 364_543 | 28,223 | 28,800 | 25,600 | 25,600 | 25,600 | 33,920 | 35,520 | 30,080 | 29,760 | 35.200 | 28,800 | 37,440 |
| 325 CHURCH ST. | 950,192 | 64,152 | 67,290 | \$5,200 | \$2,500 | R8,750 | 52,800 | 92,400 | 74,400 | 76,800 | 96,408 | 70,100 | 98,400 |
| 341 CHURCH ST. | 455,600 | 34,800 | 44,000 | 56,000 | 52,000 | 44,000 | 33,200 | 32,000 | 32,800 | 34,400 | 30,400 | 27,200 | 34,800 |
| 361 VICTORIA ST. | 5,918,6% | 443.897 | 497,888 | 496,356 | 491,083 | 505,686 | 511,631 | 512.668 | 485,994 | 503,803 | 457,753 | 507,905 | 504,033 |
| 380 VICTORIA ST. | 16,895,386 1 | 1,293,322 | 1.894.198 | 1.949,361 | 2,034,631 | 1,908,403 | 1,260,103 | 1,094,422 | 1,054,964 | 1,067,640 | 1,033,111 | 1,161,103 | 1,144,284 |
| 44 GERRARD ST.T | 243,200 | 8.640 | 20,320 | 25,120 | 24,960 | 26,560 | 23,360 | 22,560 | 16,4 8 0 | 17,440 | 20,160 | 18,240 | 19,360 |
| 50 GOULD ST. | 2,388,200 | 204,200 | 192,000 | 192,000 | 208,000 | 192,000 | 193,600 | 203,200 | 190,400 | 166,400 | 209,600 | 195,800 | 248,000 |
| 55 GOULD ST. | 1,650,957 | 129.497 | 129,370 | 125,195 | 125,620 | 138,833 | 140,257 | 143,489 | 140,471 | 151,950 | 137,997 | 151,436 | 136,842 |
| 87 CERRARD ST. | 3,813,068 | 302,175 | 291,105 | 288,713 | 274,667 | 291,430 | 318,456 | 346,591 | 330,787 | 333,247 | 335,910 | 353,253 | 346,734 |

Appendix C: Hydro Bill Fiscal Year 2006 of Ryerson University (Source: Campus Planning, RU)

| RYERSON UNIVERSITY |
|--------------------|
|--------------------|

Hydro Kwh Report Fiscal Year 2006

۰₩,

| BUILDING | Total Of KWH | i May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 105 BOND ST. | 142,920 | | | | | | | 65,760 | 14,520 | 23,280 | 12,960 | 12,000 | 14,400 |
| H BOND ST. | 134,783 | 9,360 | 13,065 | 17,160 | 14,100 | 7,860 | 6,900 | 8,408 | 8,610 | 16,680 | ¥,220 | 13,660 | 11,930 |
| HI GERRARD ST. | 150.920 | 17,760 | 12,360 | 14,440 | 14.000 | 13.680 | 4.800 | 12,800 | 14,080 | 12,080 | 7,920 | R ,160 | 18,720 |
| 12 BOND ST. | 113,420 | 8,340 | 4,320 | 5,280 | 4,980 | 5,440 | 5,040 | 12,480 | 7,320 | 21,180 | 14.540 | 12,900 | 11,580 |
| 60 MUTUAL ST. | 5,397,903 | 435,797 | 467,053 | 531,296 | 507_309 | 531_540 | 456,982 | 409,506 | 363,246 | 429,900 | 400,821 | 443,874 | 420,579 |
| 7 GOULD ST. | 2.105 | 116 | 138 | 154 | 134 | 144 | 88 | 148 | 158 | 302 | 266 | 212 | 195 |
| 40 JARVIS ST. | 2,023,474 | 103,200 | 134,760 | 168.565 | 170,371 | 181,920 | 104,400 | 202,200 | 167,760 | 295,800 | 259,680 | 198,120 | 36.698 |
| 43 CHURCH ST. | 4,408,548 | 391,686 | 361,124 | 395,347 | 365.015 | 383,607 | 399,589 | 385,599 | 317,85? | 344,088 | 322.155 | 360,809 | 381,671 |
| 85 VICTORIA ST. | 4,067,896 | 335.225 | 316,902 | 314,239 | 330,723 | 314,920 | 333,862 | 324,632 | 293,279 | 321,954 | 301,173 | 573,400 | 307,585 |
| 00 VICTORIA ST. | 335,998 | 29,928 | 28,640 | 23.520 | 19,360 | 24,480 | 22,080 | 28,320 | 24,640 | 42,240 | 31,680 | 29,750 | 31,360 |
| 02 CHURCH ST. | 435,840 | 27,200 | 29,440 | 29,120 | 29,760 | 39,680 | 36,160 | 45,120 | 32,320 | 47,040 | 37,440 | 37,440 | 45,120 |
| 25 CHURCH ST. | 985,230 | 69.630 | 85,200 | 93,600 | 84,000 | 92,400 | 73,200 | 98,400 | 64,800 | 91,200 | 72,000 | 73,200 | \$7,600 |
| 41 CHURCH ST. | 463.653 | 28,053 | 44,800 | 49,600 | 45,200 | 47,200 | 35,600 | 37,200 | 28,800 | 43,200 | 33.600 | 32,800 | 37,600 |
| 61 VICTORIA ST. | 6,044,859 | 499,118 | 492,064 | 491,801 | 510,818 | 503,778 | 521,203 | 519,332 | 515,418 | 543,042 | 504,794 | 568_343 | 383,148 |
| 80 VICTORIA ST. | 18,276,049 | 1,576,726 | 2.038.412 | 2.253.638 | 2,161,959 | 1,868,991 | 1,307,321 | 1,268,453 | 1,059,331 | 1.136,075 | 1,0988,224 | 1,193,336 | 1,303,583 |
| 4 GERRARD ST. | 256,000 | 13,760 | 20,968 | 26,400 | 24,160 | 26,560 | 22.240 | 24,960 | 14,400 | 23,840 | 17.920 | 19,360 | 21,440 |
| 0 GOULD ST. | 2,726,400 | 214,400 | 220,800 | 225,600 | 217,600 | 244,800 | 216,000 | 240,000 | 163,200 | 297,6XX | 222,400 | 211,200 | 252,800 |
| 5 GOULD ST. | 1,705,010 | 130,739 | 125,610 | 120,345 | 118,719 | 128.576 | 151,915 | 150,162 | 145.861 | 164,646 | 159,837 | 164,491 | 144,109 |
| 7 GERRARD ST. | 4,057,548 | 343,365 | 324,324 | 317,563 | 293,695 | 303,012 | 347,744 | 337,210 | 336,505 | 376,883 | 355,154 | 369,834 | 350,268 |
| and the second secon Second second second Second second second Second second | | | | 5,077,668 | 4.913,904 | 4,738,609 | 4,045,125 | | 3,571,535 | | The action of the second | 4,314,290 | 3,860,378 |

Appendix C: Hydro Bill Fiscal Year 2007 of Ryerson University (Source: Campus Planning, RU)

| Hydro Kwh F | Report | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Fiscal Year | 2007 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUILDING | Total Of KWH | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Fab | Mar | Apr |
| DI GERRARD ST. | 101,493 | 6.360 | 7,080 | 6,720 | 10,320 | 6,600 | 6.000 | 8.280 | 9,720 | 11,580 | 11,704 | 9,089 | B.040 |
| 105 BOND ST. | 600,781 | 12,480 | 9,360 | 8,400 | 16,800 | 204,000 | 2,700 | 79,200 | 36,900 | 38,700 | 72,900 | 61,138 | 58,203 |
| ITEBOND ST. | 134,783 | 9,360 | 13,065 | 17,160 | 14,100 | 7,860 | 6,900 | 8,408 | 8,040 | 16,680 | 8,220 | 13,060 | 11.930 |
| HI GERRARD ST. | 120,560 | 10,320 | 11,280 | 10,560 | 12,240 | 11,520 | 10.640 | 9,600 | 8,850 | 8.640 | 8,400 | 8.640 | 9,840 |
| 12 BOND ST. | 114,826 | 6.350 | 6,350 | 6.288 | 9,961 | 6.973 | 14.070 | 10,148 | 11,331 | 11.062 | 12.638 | 10.957 | 8,700 |
| 60 MUTUAL ST | 5,607,650 | 456,537 | 469,791 | 514,489 | 526,026 | 585,759 | 562.437 | 434,435 | 345,665 | 423,271 | 411,206 | 438,515 | 439,519 |
| 40 JARVIS ST. | 1,695,757 | 84,600 | 93,600 | 91,800 | 181,920 | 145,697 | 181.800 | 138,500 | 194,400 | 180.000 | 208,800 | 165,600 | 29,040 |
| 143 CHURCH ST. | 4.111.201 | 344.736 | 328,853 | 342,008 | 334,773 | 348,218 | 370,861 | 344,219 | 3(19,398 | 353,457 | 332,881 | 361,099 | 340,698 |
| 285 VICTORIA ST. | 3,599,652 | 300,055 | 274,127 | 277,367 | 2#2,300 | 283,834 | 314,807 | 311,102 | 267,586 | 311,281 | 318,154 | 345.846 | 313,193 |
| 102 CHURCH ST. | 373,760 | 38,080 | 28,800 | 25,280 | 31,680 | 27,200 | 30,400 | 34,8KU | 29,760 | 30,400 | 29,440 | 34,880 | 32,960 |
| B25 CHURCH ST. | 972,000 | 75,600 | 67,200 | 67,200 | 98,400 | R5,200 | 86,400 | 84,000 | 81,600 | 78,690 | 84,000 | 79,200 | \$5,200 |
| HI CHURCH ST. | 451,608 | 40,800 | 42,400 | 39,200 | 50,800 | 39,200 | 34,000 | 32,400 | 32,400 | 35,200 | 36,400 | 32,490 | 36,400 |
| 61 VICTORIA ST. | 4,354,372 | 499,118 | 353,497 | 344,744 | 340,403 | 355,418 | 375,416 | 361,257 | 326,265 | 358,87 9 | 328,871 | 367,229 | 343,305 |
| 380 VICTORIA ST. | 20,399,668 | .931,675 | 2,245,454 | 2,255,314 | 2,310,771 | 2,132,309 | 1,794,324 | 1.365.876 | 1,174,055 | 1,254,884 | 1,195,488 | 1,265,902 | 1,473,609 |
| 50 GOULD ST. | 2,775,741 | 235,800 | 204,800 | 188,800 | 252,400 | 217,600 | 238,400 | 249,600 | 219,141 | 273,600 | 204,800 | 256,000 | 234,800 |
| 55 DUNDAS ST. | 4,001,970 | 328,122 | 301,745 | 309,217 | 314,001 | 338,144 | 351,566 | 343,745 | 296,203 | 353.670 | 345,600 | 372,047 | 347,910 |
| 55 GOULD ST. | 1,732,166 | 134,705 | 126.335 | 136,602 | 138,336 | 143,112 | 142,121 | 161,963 | 155,970 | 169,439 | 142.727 | 142,620 | 138.236 |
| 87 GERRARD ST. | 3.6/14.473 | 317,088 | 286,514 | 302,048 | 284.447 | 293,332 | 310,197 | 304,702 | 293,947 | 310,102 | 295,368 | 328,519 | 283,210 |
| د المتاركة (Mine Alling) - المحافة ال | (54,757,454 | 831,786 | 4,870,252 | 4,943,201 | 5,209,676 | 5.231,967 | 4,833,030 | 4,282,315 | 3,801,262 | 4,218,834 | 4,047,598 | 4,292,741 | 4,194,79 |

Appendix C: Hydro Bill Fiscal Year 2008 of Ryerson University (Source: Campus Planning, RU)



| BUILDING | Total Of KWH | | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| 05 BOND ST. | 516,962 | 69,920 | 70,666 | 73,027 | 69,772 | 64,920 | 58,176 | \$3,135 | 52,347 | | | * * | , |
| 60 MUTUAL ST. | 3,683,022 | | 477,016 | 530,643 | 518,228 | 557,499 | 432,346 | 402,137 | 353,352 | 411,800 | | | |
| 40 JARVIS ST. | 1,234,169 | | 77,509 | 169,020 | 110,700 | 153,900 | 116,100 | 138,609 | 210,660 | 257,740 | | | |
| 43 CHURCH ST. | 3,090,654 | 339,848 | 334,581 | 345,392 | 342,894 | 360,034 | 370,736 | 355,791 | 301,571 | 3,19,8/16 | | | |
| 85 VICTORIA ST. | 2,513,006 | 316,950 | 299.523 | 289,284 | 252.045 | 253,000 | 280,213 | 283,760 | 255,921 | 282,309 | | | |
| 60 VICTORIA SE | 110.613 | | | | | | | | 51,760 | 58,853 | | | |
| 25 CHERCH ST. | 692,968 | 69,600 | 58,400 | \$1,600 | 74,400 | 88,750 | 81,500 | 78,000 | 73,200 | \$7,517 | | | |
| 41 CHURCH ST. | 52,200 | | | 52,200 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 YONGE ST. | 24,000 | | | 24,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 VICTORIA ST. | 3,160,978 | 332.744 | 321,783 | 343,063 | 350,391 | .366,309 | 383,475 | 377,380 | 333,184 | 352,651 | | | |
| BO VICTORIA ST. | 15,584,676 1 | .531.498 | 2,103,791 | 2,373,027 | 2,214.075 | 2,037,041 | 1,500,034 | 1,331,002 | 1,240,423 | 1,253,785 | | | |
| 60 GOULD ST. | 2,244,815 | 243.200 | 222,400 | 238,400 | 235,200 | 272,266 | 238,400 | 280,000 | 212,800 | 302,149 | | | |
| 5 DUNDAS ST. | 3,100,255 | 339,375 | 328,012 | 332,485 | 327,737 | 353,191 | 368.575 | 358,275 | 324,913 | 367,692 | | | |
| 55 GOULD ST. | 1,225,657 | 131,782 | 124,087 | 121,321 | 127.439 | 138,173 | 145,932 | 145,970 | 140,877 | 150,276 | | | |
| 37 GERRARD ST. | 2,850,263 | 289,198 | 273,710 | 283,358 | 276,509 | 293,439 | 325,829 | 338.307 | 366.658 | 403,257 | | | |

| Building | Year-2006 | Year-2006 | Year-2006 | Year-2006 | Year-2006 | Year-2006 |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | January | February | March | April | May | June |
| | (kWh) | (kWh) | (kWh) | (kWh) | (kWh) | (kWh) |
| VIC,IMA,CED | 340134 | 307808 | 346093 | 335225 | 335225 | 316902 |
| Kerr Hall | 670203 | 667353 | 704705 | 752033 | 713518 | 712864 |
| ENG | 344,894 | 335,804 | 389,498 | 381,671 | 391,686 | 361,124 |
| JOR,POD,LIB | 1067640 | 1033111 | 1161103 | 1144284 | 1576726 | 2038412 |
| EPH,SHE | 333247 | 335910 | 353253 | 346734 | 343365 | 324324 |
| SID | 29760 | 35200 | 28800 | 37440 | 27200 | 29440 |
| SCC,HEI,OAK | 151950 | 137997 | 151436 | 136842 | 130739 | 125610 |
| PIT,RCC | 415394 | 386617 | 435143 | 420579 | 435797 | 467053 |

Appendix C: Hydro Bill Year 2006 (Jan-Dec) of Ryerson University (Source: Campus Planning, RU)

| Building | Year-2006 | Year-2006 | Year-2006 | Year-2006 | Year-2006 | Year-2006 |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | July | August | September | October | November | December |
| | (kWh) | (kWh) | (kWh) | (kWh) | (kWh) | (kWh) |
| VIC,IMA,CED | 314239 | 330723 | 314920 | 333862 | 324632 | 293279 |
| Kerr Hall | 717401 | 728418 | 748578 | 737203 | 759332 | 678618 |
| ENG | 395,347 | 365,015 | 383,607 | 399,589 | 385,599 | 317,857 |
| JOR,POD,LIB | 2253638 | 2161959 | 1888991 | 1307321 | 1268453 | 1059331 |
| EPH,SHE | 317563 | 295695 | 303012 | 347744 | 337210 | 336505 |
| SID | 29120 | 29760 | 39680 | 36160 | 45120 | 32320 |
| SCC,HEI,OAK | 120345 | 118719 | 128576 | 151915 | 150162 | 145861 |
| PIT,RCC | 531296 | 507309 | 531540 | 456982 | 409506 | 363246 |

| Building | Year-2006 |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| Name | Total (January-December) |
| | (kWh) |
| VIC,IMA,CED | 3,893,040 |
| Kerr Hall | 8,590,220 |
| ENG | 4,451,690 |
| JOR,POD,LIB | 17,960,970 |
| EPH,SHE | 3,974,560 |
| SID | 400,000 |
| SCC,HEI,OAK | 1,650,152 |
| PIT,RCC | 5,360,462 |

| N | leter-1 |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year-2005 | Steam Consumption |
| (May-April) | (lb) |
| May_2005 | 7,647,218 |
| June_2005 | 2,617,669 |
| July_2005 | 1,694,000 |
| August_2005 | 1,854,757 |
| Sept_2005 | 1,892,409 |
| Oct_2005 | 6,084 <u>,4</u> 17 |
| Nov_2005 | 10,741,258 |
| Dec_2005 | 13,600,716 |
| Jan_2006 | 17,905,233 |
| Feb_2006 | 17,267,436 |
| March_2006 | 15,882,044 |
| April_2006 | 10,224,038 |
| Total | 107,411,195 |

#2

Appendix C: Steam Consumption of Ryerson University for Meter-1 (Source: Campus Planning, RU)

| N | leter-1 |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Fiscal Year-2006 | Steam Consumption |
| (May-April) | (lb) |
| May_2006 | 7,651,590 |
| June_2006 | 2,719,484 |
| _July_2006 | 2,532,838 |
| August_2006 | 1,554,106 |
| Sept_2006 | 2,997,085 |
| Oct_2006 | 6,567,065 |
| Nov_2006 | 10,503,550 |
| Dec_2006 | 10,127,434 |
| Jan_2007 | 16,884,195 |
| Feb_2007 | 15,851,593 |
| March_2007 | 9,161,666 |
| April_2007 | 10,763,171 |
| Total | 97, <u>3</u> 13,777 |

| N | leter-1 |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal Year-2007 | Steam Consumption |
| (May-April) | (lb) |
| May_2007 | 3,566,440 |
| June_2007 | 2,801,018 |
| July_2007 | 2,411,719 |
| August_2007 | 2,224,515 |
| Sept_2007 | 2,401,000 |
| Oct_2007 | 3,786,249 |
| Nov_2007 | 4,793,000 |
| Dec_2007 | 15,781,554 |
| Jan_2008 | 17,619,732 |
| Feb_2008 | 16,400,608 |
| March_2008 | 16,025,397 |
| April_2008 | 8,043,753 |
| Total | 95,854,985 |

| | Meter-1 |
|-------------|-------------------|
| Year-2006 | Steam Consumption |
| (Jan-Dec) | (lb) |
| Jan_2006 | 17,905,233 |
| Feb_2006 | 17,267,436 |
| March_2006 | 15,882,044 |
| April_2006 | 10,224,038 |
| May_2006 | 7,651,590 |
| June_2006 | 2,719,484 |
| July_2006 | 2,532,838 |
| August_2006 | 1,554,106 |
| Sept_2006 | 2,997,085 |
| Oct_2006 | 6,567,065 |
| Nov_2006 | 10,503,550 |
| Dec_2006 | 10,127,434 |
| Total | 105,931,903 |

Appendix C: Steam Consumption of Ryerson University for Meter-2 (Source: Campus Planning, RU)

| Meter-2 | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year-2006 | Steam Consumption | | |
| (May-April) | (lb) | | |
| May_2006 | - | | |
| June_2006 | - | | |
| July_2006 | - | | |
| August_2006 | - | | |
| Sept_2006 | 248,579 | | |
| Oct_2006 | 495,774 | | |
| Nov_2006 | 585,672 | | |
| Dec_2006 | 663,546 | | |
| Jan_2007 | 950,792 | | |
| Feb_2007 | 1,200,570 | | |
| March_2007 | 641,073 | | |
| April_2007 | 432,941 | | |
| Total | 5,218,947 | | |

| Meter-2 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year-2007 Steam Consumption | | | | |
| (May-April) | (lb) | | | |
| May_2007 | 339,213 | | | |
| June_2007 | 186,729 | | | |
| July_2007 | 153,305 | | | |
| August_2007 | 149,093 | | | |
| Sept_2007 | 210,743 | | | |
| Oct_2007 | 300,677 | | | |
| Nov_2007 | 540,814 | | | |
| Dec_2007 | 698,698 | | | |
| Jan_2008 | 746,711 | | | |
| Feb_2008 | 764,775 | | | |
| March_2008 | 738,444 | | | |
| April_2008 | 432,941 | | | |
| Total | 5,262,143 | | | |

| Meter-2 | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal Year-2008 | Steam Consumption | | |
| (May-April) | (lb) | | |
| May_2008 | 347,690 | | |
| June_2008 | 218,324 | | |
| July_2008 | 194,155 | | |
| August_2008 | 204,522 | | |
| Sept_2008 | 241,088 | | |
| Oct_2008 | 433,659 | | |
| Nov_2008 | 573,457 | | |
| Dec_2008 | 670,796 | | |
| Jan_2009 | 838,608 | | |
| Feb_2009 | - | | |
| March_2009 | - | | |
| April_2009 | - | | |
| Total | 3,722,299 | | |

| Meter-2 | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Year-2007 Steam Consumption | | | |
| (Jan-Dec) | (lb) | | |
| Jan_2007 | 950,792 | | |
| Feb_2007 | 1,200,570 | | |
| March_2007 | 641,073 | | |
| April_2007 | 432,941 | | |
| May_2007 | 339,213 | | |
| June_2007 | 186,729 | | |
| July_2007 | 153,305 | | |
| August_2007 | 149,093 | | |
| Sept_2007 | 210,743 | | |
| Oct_2007 | 300,677 | | |
| Nov_2007 | 540,814 | | |
| Dec_2007 | 698,698 | | |
| Total 5,804,648 | | | |

Appendix D: Calculation for Electricity Consumption for Chiller and DLWC System

Data Analysis and Calculation of chilled water for DLWC system:

From the spreadsheet (Comparison)

- 1. Column A: Represent Month/Day.
- 2. Column B: Represent Hour.

*

3. Column C: Represent total electric consumption for chiller (from chiller electricity consumption Excel sheet):

Total Electric Consumption for Chiller = [Chiller input (for compressor) + Pump + Cooling Tower Fan]

In this case, CO_2 gas emission can be calculated from required amount of electricity generated for the system running central chiller plant or DLWC system.

All data was taken from HAP simulation for chiller.

4. Column D: Represent total electric consumption (kWh) for Enwave DLWC system. This calculation was done by the equation (DLWC electricity consumption Excel sheet):

The total electricity consumption for DLWC system = (Electricity consumption for remote

chilled water serves from source to Ryerson University building ground level)

Electricity consumption for remote chilled water serves from Enwave to Ryerson University (RU) building:

a) According to EnWave information:

Overall plant efficiency is between 0.2 kW/Ton and 0.3 kW/Ton

Assumptions:

The rate of refrigerating system is Power (kW) requirements per Ton of refrigeration.

Appendix D: Calculation for Electricity Consumption for Chiller and DLWC System

Make linear equation in terms of outdoor air temperature with those values for calculate Power requirements in order to remote chilled water serves from Enwave to RU building ground level.

Assumption at the lowest outdoor temperature the Enwave overall plant efficiency is 0.2 kW/Ton and at the highest outdoor temperature the Enwave overall plant efficiency is 0.3 kW/Ton.

b) From Carrier HAP Weather Data information:

From Carrier HAP weather data information, the lowest outdoor temperature in May is 11.2°C and highest in August is 32.3°C for DLWC System.

i) Linear Interpolation

The linear equation for 0.2 kW/Ton with outdoor lowest temperature 11.2° C and 0.3 kW/Ton with outdoor highest temperature 32.3° C is

y = mx + c is satisfied by (11.2, 0.2) and (32.3, 0.3),

So the solution is

$$y = \frac{x}{211} + \frac{31}{211}$$

where, $\mathbf{x} =$ outdoor temperature, ^oC and $\mathbf{y} =$ kWh/Ton

ii) Conversion kW/Ton to kWh/kWh

 $\frac{kW}{Ton} = \frac{kW}{3.52kW} = \frac{kWh}{3.52kWh}$, where 1 kW=0.2843 Ton

So, Electricity consumption for Remote Chilled Water serves from Enwave to RU building ground level = (Remote Chilled Water Load) $X(\frac{kWh}{3.52kWh})$ Appendix D: Calculation for Electricity Consumption for Chiller and DLWC System

5. Column E, F, G: Represent hourly GHGs Emission Factor kg/kWh

Conversion:

.

This unit converted from Ton/GWh to kg/kWh.

 $\frac{Ton}{GWh} = \frac{1000kg}{100000kWh} = \frac{kg}{1000kWh}$

6. Column H, J, L: Represent CO₂, SOx and NOx emission for chiller

CO₂ emission for chiller = (CO₂ Emission Factor kg/kW) X (Total Electric Consumption for Chiller)

Same as follow for SOx and NOx

7. Column I, K, M: Represent CO₂, SOx and NOx emission reduction for DLWC

CO₂ Emission for Enwave = (CO₂ Emission Factor kg/kW) X (Total Electric Consumption for Enwave)

8. Column Q, R, S, T: Represent comparison result for total electricity cost (Dollars):

Appendix E: Chilled Water Cost Calculation for Base Case Chillers

| Library Chiller Plant Model for 13 Ryerson Building | | |
|---|---|--|
| Chilled output for 13 buildings (kWh)= | 13231280 | |
| Chilled water load for 13 buildings (kBTU)= | 45145127 | |
| Steam consumption for chiller (kWh)= | 5814941 | |
| Steam consumption for chiller (kBTU)= | 19840579 | |
| Steam cost \$ (0.025 \$/lb)= | 496014 | |
| | | |
| Electricity Consumption | (kWh) | |
| Chiller Input, Electricity (kWh)= | 1229193 | |
| Misc. Electric (kWh)= | 394722 | |
| Chilled Water pump (kWh)= | 962927 | |
| Cooling Tower Fan (kWh)= | 664352 | |
| Total (kWh)= | 3251194 | |
| Electricity cost (\$) @ \$0.1/kWh= | 225110 | |
| Electricity cost (5) (6 50.1/K WH- | 325119 | |
| | 325119 | |
| Chilled water cost | 325119 | |
| | 658,426 | |
| Chilled water cost | | |
| Chilled water cost Cooling cost (\$)= | 658,426 | |
| Chilled water cost Cooling cost (\$)= Misc. Electric (\$)= | 658,426 39472.2 | |
| Chilled water cost Cooling cost (\$)= Misc. Electric (\$)= Primary Chilled Water pump (\$)= | 658,426 39472.2 22964.5 | |
| Chilled water cost Cooling cost (\$)= Misc. Electric (\$)= Primary Chilled Water pump (\$)= Condenser Pump (\$)= | 658,426 39472.2 22964.5 63386.8 | |
| Chilled water costCooling cost (\$)=Misc. Electric (\$)=Primary Chilled Water pump (\$)=Condenser Pump (\$)=Cooling Tower Fan (\$)= | 658,426 39472.2 22964.5 63386.8 66435.2 | |
| Chilled water cost Cooling cost (\$)= Misc. Electric (\$)= Primary Chilled Water pump (\$)= Condenser Pump (\$)= Cooling Tower Fan (\$)= Total cost (\$)= | 658,426 39472.2 22964.5 63386.8 66435.2 850,685 | |

·

| | Name of Ryerson Buildings | Gross |
|----|--|-------------------|
| | | Area |
| | | (m ²) |
| 1 | School of Image Art(IMA) | 9345 |
| 2 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 4180 |
| 3 | Kerr Hall (KNE, KNW, KSE, KSW) | 52409 |
| 4 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 22350 |
| 5 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 10964 |
| 6 | Library Building (LIB) | 18487 |
| 7 | Podium Building (POD) | 21730 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 13942 |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre for Studies in | 7077 |
| | community Health (SHE) | |
| 10 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 4180 |
| 11 | School of Interior Design (SID) | 4373 |
| 12 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 12708 |
| 13 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic | 2985 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Center (RCC) | 13100 |
| 15 | MON_Civil Engineering Building | 2843 |
| 16 | South Bond Building (SBB) | 6494 |
| 17 | Architecture Building (ARC) | 7239 |
| 18 | Oakham House (OAK) | 2033 |
| 19 | Research and Graduate Studies (GER) | 2860 |
| 20 | Pitman Hall Residence (PIT) | 3828 |
| | Total area serves for Meter-1 | 223127 |

Appendix E: Steam Demand Calculation for Base Case (Meter-1)

<u>)</u>

;

Appendix E: Steam Demand Calculation for Base Case (Meter-1)

| Sl. No. | Name of Ryerson Buildings | Area |
|------------|--|-------------------|
| 110, | | (m ²) |
| 1 | School of Image Art (IMA) | 9345 |
| 2 | Heaslip House Continuing Education (CED) | 4180 |
| 3 | Kerr Hall (KNE, KNW, KSE, KSW) | 52409 |
| 4 | Engineering Building (ENG) | 22350 |
| 5 | Jorgenson Hall (JOR) | 10964 |
| 6 | Library Building (LIB) | 18487 |
| 7 | Podium (POD) | 21730 |
| 8 | Eric Palin Hall (EPH) | 13942 |
| 9 | Sally Horsfall Eaton Centre for Studies in | 7077 |
| | community Health (SHE) | |
| 10 | Student Campus Centre (SCC) | 4180 |
| 11 | School of Interior Design (SID) | 4373 |
| 12 | Victoria Building (VIC) | 12708 |
| 13 | Heidelberg Centre-School of Graphic | 2985 |
| 14 | Rogers Communications Center (RCC) | 13100 |
| 15 | Pitman Hall Residence (PIT) | 3828 |
| | Total audit area for Meter-1 | 201658 |

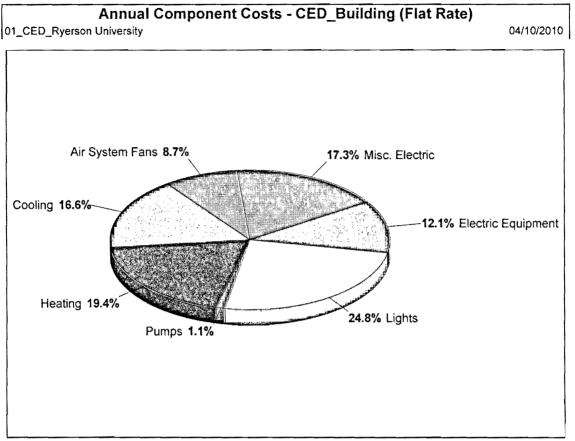
.

.

.

Audit Area Serves for Meter-1

Total Steam demand for 15 buildings in Meter-1 90.30%

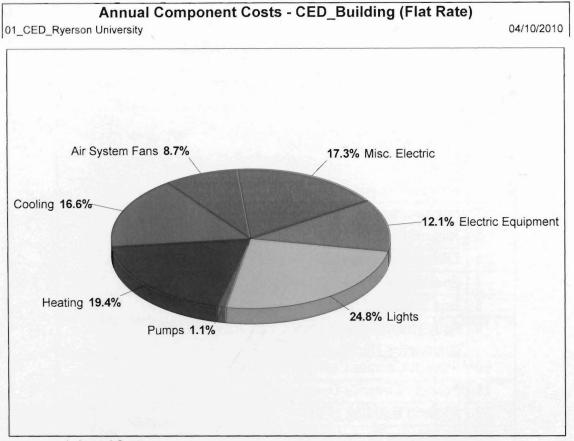


× .

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 7,062 | 3.068 | 8.7 |
| Cooling | 13,416 | 5.828 | 16.6 |
| Heating | 15,681 | 6.812 | 19.4 |
| Pumps | 852 | 0.370 | 1.1 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 37,011 | 16.078 | 45.8 |
| Lights | 20,045 | 8.708 | 24.8 |
| Electric Equipment | 9,795 | 4.255 | 12.1 |
| Misc. Electric | 14,014 | 6.088 | 17.3 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 43,854 | 19.050 | 54.2 |
| Grand Total | 80,865 | 35.128 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 2302.0 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 2302.0 | m² |

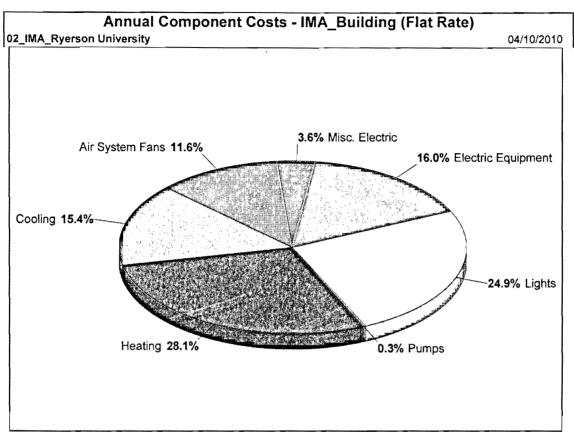


| 1. | Annual | Costs | |
|----|--------|-------|--|
| | | | |

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 7,062 | 3.068 | 8.7 |
| Cooling | 13,416 | 5.828 | 16.6 |
| Heating | 15,681 | 6.812 | 19.4 |
| Pumps | 852 | 0.370 | 1.1 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 37,011 | 16.078 | 45.8 |
| Lights | 20,045 | 8.708 | 24.8 |
| Electric Equipment | 9,795 | 4.255 | 12.1 |
| Misc. Electric | 14,014 | 6.088 | 17.3 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 43,854 | 19.050 | 54.2 |
| Grand Total | 80,865 | 35.128 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 2302.0 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 2302.0 | m² |

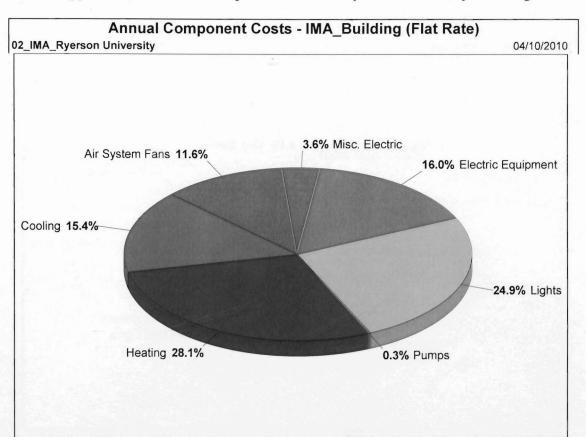


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 29,211 | 4.046 | 11.6 |
| Cooling | 38,988 | 5.401 | 15.4 |
| Heating | 71,064 | 9.844 | 28.1 |
| Pumps | 834 | 0.116 | 0.3 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 140,097 | 19.407 | 55.5 |
| Lights | 62,926 | 8.717 | 24.9 |
| Electric Equipment | 40,484 | 5.608 | 16.0 |
| Misc. Electric | 8,969 | 1.242 | 3.6 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 112,379 | 15.567 | 44.5 |
| Grand Total | 252,476 | 34.974 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 7219.0 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 7219.0 | m² |

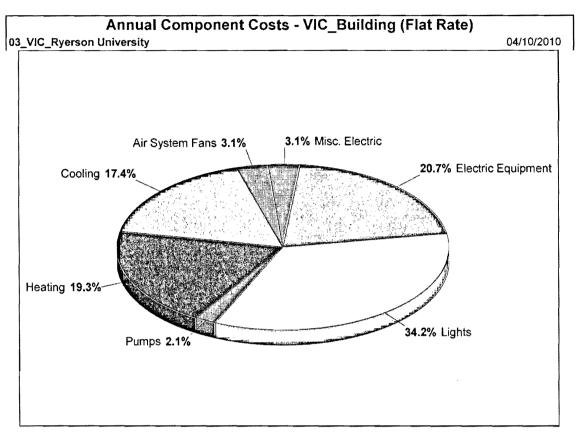


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 29,211 | 4.046 | 11.6 |
| Cooling | 38,988 | 5.401 | 15.4 |
| Heating | 71,064 | 9.844 | 28.1 |
| Pumps | 834 | 0.116 | 0.3 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 140,097 | 19.407 | 55.5 |
| Lights | 62,926 | 8.717 | 24.9 |
| Electric Equipment | 40,484 | 5.608 | 16.0 |
| Misc. Electric | 8,969 | 1.242 | 3.6 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 112,379 | 15.567 | 44.5 |
| Grand Total | 252,476 | 34.974 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 7219.0 | m² | |
|------------------------|--------|----|--|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 7219.0 | m² | |



1. Annual Costs

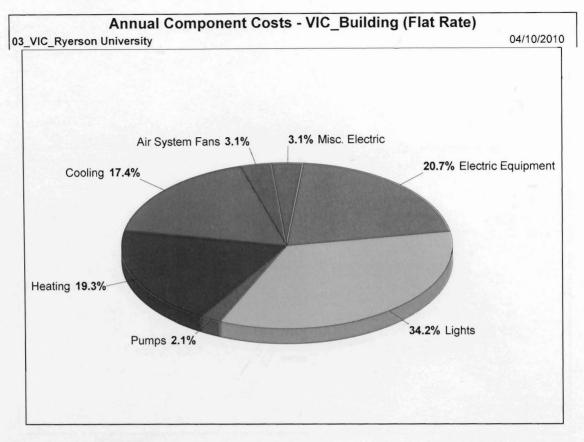
ж,

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 9,078 | 0.928 | 3.1 |
| Cooling | 51,090 | 5.220 | 17.4 |
| Heating | 56,663 | 5.789 | 19.3 |
| Pumps | 6,106 | 0.624 | 2.1 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 122,938 | 12.560 | 42.0 |
| Lights | 100,320 | 10.249 | 34.2 |
| Electric Equipment | 60,536 | 6.185 | 20.7 |
| Misc. Electric | 9,209 | 0.941 | 3.1 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 170,064 | 17.375 | 58.0 |
| Grand Total | 293,002 | 29.935 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

 Gross Floor Area
 9788.0
 m²

 Conditioned Floor Area
 9788.0
 m²

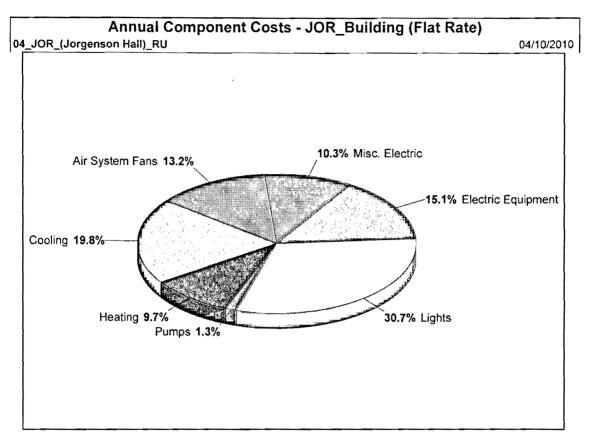


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 9,078 | 0.928 | 3.1 |
| Cooling | 51,090 | 5.220 | 17.4 |
| Heating | 56,663 | 5.789 | 19.3 |
| Pumps | 6,106 | 0.624 | 2.1 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 122,938 | 12.560 | 42.0 |
| Lights | 100,320 | 10.249 | 34.2 |
| Electric Equipment | 60,536 | 6.185 | 20.7 |
| Misc. Electric | 9,209 | 0.941 | 3.1 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 170,064 | 17.375 | 58.0 |
| Grand Total | 293,002 | 29.935 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 9788.0 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 9788.0 | m² |

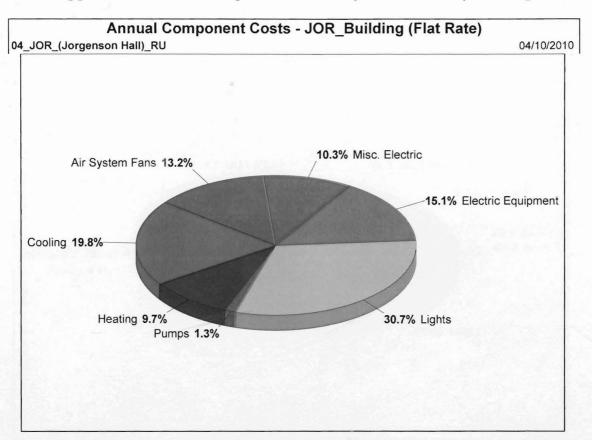


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 46,998 | 5.755 | 13.2 |
| Cooling | 70,518 | 8.635 | 19.8 |
| Heating | 34,431 | 4.216 | 9.7 |
| Pumps | 4,795 | 0.587 | 1.3 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 156,743 | 19.194 | 44.0 |
| Lights | 109,387 | 13.395 | 30.7 |
| Electric Equipment | 53,653 | 6.570 | 15.1 |
| Misc. Electric | 36,655 | 4.489 | 10.3 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 199,695 | 24.454 | 56.0 |
| Grand Total | 356,437 | 43.647 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 8166.3 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 8166.3 | m² |

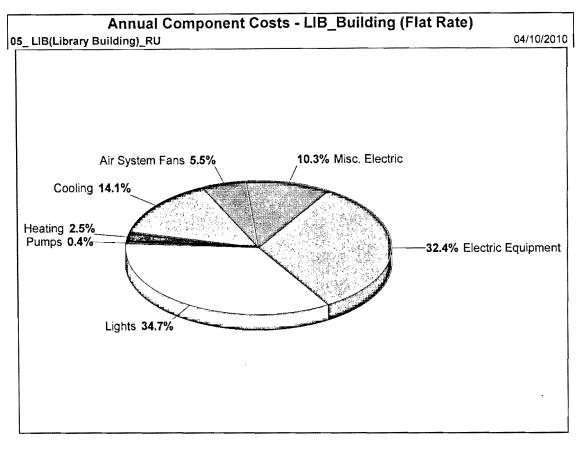


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Tota |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| Air System Fans | 46,998 | 5.755 | 13.2 |
| Cooling | 70,518 | 8.635 | 19.8 |
| Heating | 34,431 | 4.216 | 9.7 |
| Pumps | 4,795 | 0.587 | 1.3 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 156,743 | 19.194 | 44.0 |
| Lights | 109,387 | 13.395 | 30.7 |
| Electric Equipment | 53,653 | 6.570 | 15.1 |
| Misc. Electric | 36,655 | 4.489 | 10.3 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 199,695 | 24.454 | 56.0 |
| Grand Total | 356,437 | 43.647 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 8166.3 | m² | |
|------------------------|--------|----|--|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 8166.3 | m² | |



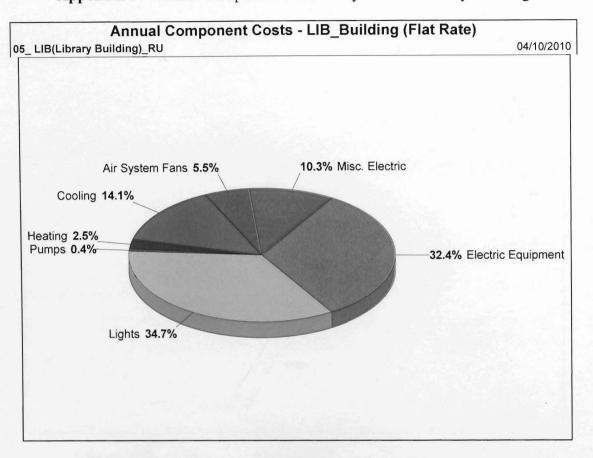
1. Annual Costs

*

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 44,102 | 2.859 | 5.5 |
| Cooling | 112,983 | 7.324 | 14.1 |
| Heating | 19,851 | 1.287 | 2.5 |
| Pumps | 3,474 | 0.225 | 0.4 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 180,410 | 11.695 | 22.6 |
| Lights | 277,778 | 18.006 | 34.7 |
| Electric Equipment | 259,227 | 16.804 | 32.4 |
| Misc. Electric | 82,581 | 5.353 | 10.3 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 619,585 | 40.163 | 77.4 |
| Grand Total | 799,994 | 51.858 | 100.0 |
| | | | |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 15426.6 | m² |
|------------------------|---------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 15426.6 | m² |



| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 44,102 | 2.859 | 5.5 |
| Cooling | 112,983 | 7.324 | 14.1 |
| Heating | 19,851 | 1.287 | 2.5 |
| Pumps | 3,474 | 0.225 | 0.4 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 180,410 | 11.695 | 22.6 |
| Lights | 277,778 | 18.006 | 34.7 |
| Electric Equipment | 259,227 | 16.804 | 32.4 |
| Misc. Electric | 82,581 | 5.353 | 10.3 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 619,585 | 40.163 | 77.4 |
| Grand Total | 799,994 | 51.858 | 100.0 |

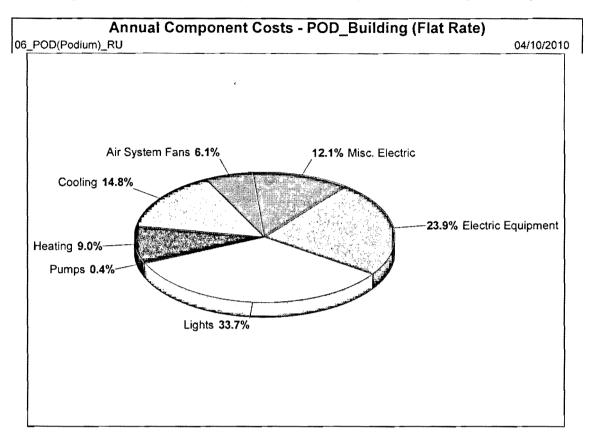
1. Annual Costs

jų,

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

 Gross Floor Area
 15426.6
 m²

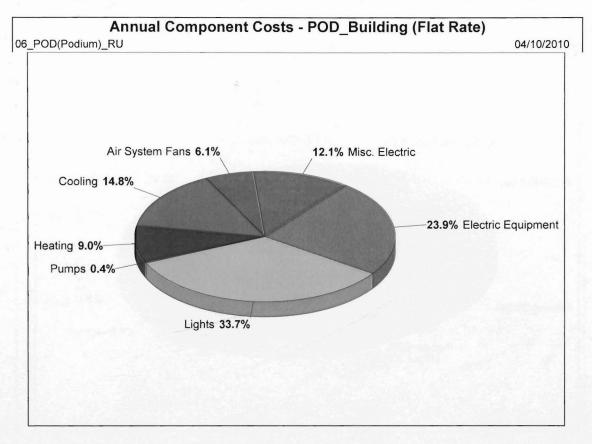
 Conditioned Floor Area
 15426.6
 m²



1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 33,852 | 2.522 | 6.1 |
| Cooling | 82,277 | 6.130 | 14.8 |
| Heating | 49,919 | 3.720 | 9.0 |
| Pumps | 2,337 | 0.174 | 0.4 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 168,385 | 12.546 | 30.3 |
| Lights | 187,141 | 13.944 | 33.7 |
| Electric Equipment | 132,617 | 9.881 | 23.9 |
| Misc. Electric | 67,317 | 5.016 | 12.1 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 387,076 | 28.841 | 69.7 |
| Grand Total | 555,460 | 41.387 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.



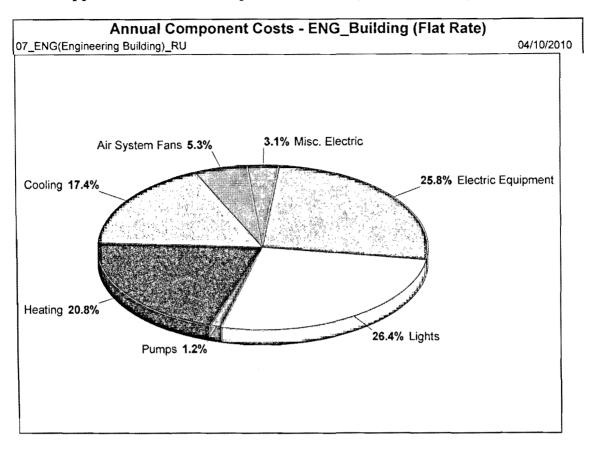
1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 33,852 | 2.522 | 6.1 |
| Cooling | 82,277 | 6.130 | 14.8 |
| Heating | 49,919 | 3.720 | 9.0 |
| Pumps | 2,337 | 0.174 | 0.4 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 168,385 | 12.546 | 30.3 |
| Lights | 187,141 | 13.944 | 33.7 |
| Electric Equipment | 132,617 | 9.881 | 23.9 |
| Misc. Electric | 67,317 | 5.016 | 12.1 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 387,076 | 28.841 | 69.7 |
| Grand Total | 555,460 | 41.387 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

 Gross Floor Area
 13421.1
 m²

 Conditioned Floor Area
 13421.1
 m²

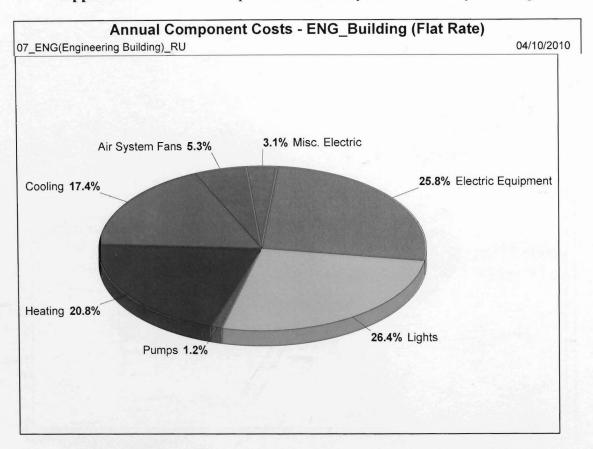


1. Annual Costs

1**8**9

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 37,547 | 2.135 | 5.3 |
| Cooling | 123,647 | 7.032 | 17.4 |
| Heating | 148,101 | 8.423 | 20.8 |
| Pumps | 8,245 | 0.469 | 1.2 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 317,541 | 18.059 | 44.6 |
| Lights | 188,005 | 10.692 | 26.4 |
| Electric Equipment | 183,846 | 10.455 | 25.8 |
| Misc. Electric | 22,016 | 1.252 | 3.1 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 393,867 | 22.399 | 55.4 |
| Grand Total | 711,408 | 40.458 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.



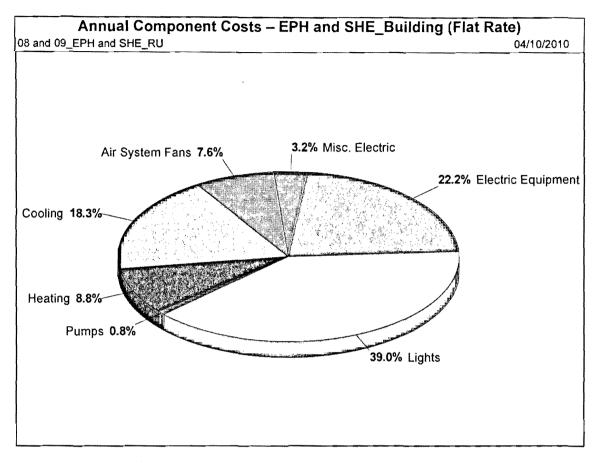
1. Annual Costs

35

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 37,547 | 2.135 | 5.3 |
| Cooling | 123,647 | 7.032 | 17.4 |
| Heating | 148,101 | 8.423 | 20.8 |
| Pumps | 8,245 | 0.469 | 1.2 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 317,541 | 18.059 | 44.6 |
| Lights | 188,005 | 10.692 | 26.4 |
| Electric Equipment | 183,846 | 10.455 | 25.8 |
| Misc. Electric | 22,016 | 1.252 | 3.1 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 393,867 | 22.399 | 55.4 |
| Grand Total | 711,408 | 40.458 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 17583.8 | m² |
|------------------------|---------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 17583.8 | m² |

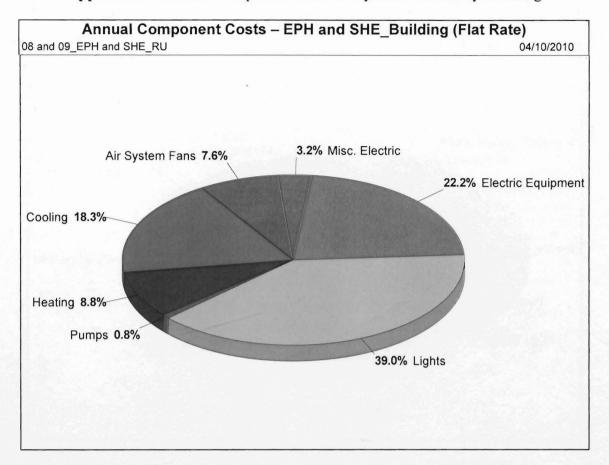


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 40,194 | 2.319 | 7.6 |
| Cooling | 96,875 | 5.589 | 18.3 |
| Heating | 46,725 | 2.696 | 8.8 |
| Pumps | 4,082 | 0.236 | 0.8 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 187,876 | 10.838 | 35.6 |
| Lights | 205,813 | 11.873 | 39.0 |
| Electric Equipment | 117,211 | 6.762 | 22.2 |
| Misc. Electric | 17,128 | 0.988 | 3.2 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 340,151 | 19.623 | 64.4 |
| Grand Total | 528,027 | 30.461 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

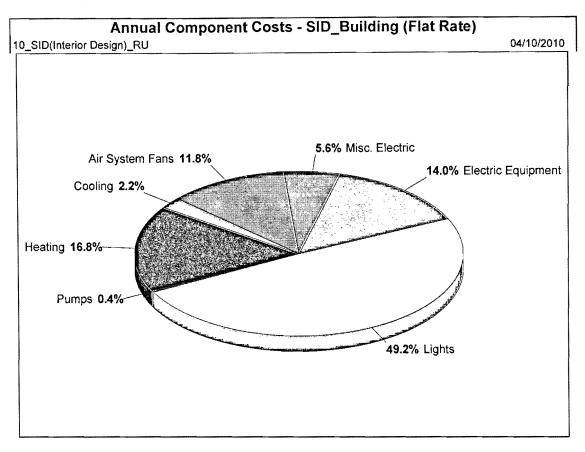
| Gross Floor Area | 17334.7 | m² |
|------------------------|---------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 17334.7 | m² |



1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 40,194 | 2.319 | 7.6 |
| Cooling | 96,875 | 5.589 | 18.3 |
| Heating | 46,725 | 2.696 | 8.8 |
| Pumps | 4,082 | 0.236 | 0.8 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 187,876 | 10.838 | 35.6 |
| Lights | 205,813 | 11.873 | 39.0 |
| Electric Equipment | 117,211 | 6.762 | 22.2 |
| Misc. Electric | 17,128 | 0.988 | 3.2 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 340,151 | 19.623 | 64.4 |
| Grand Total | 528,027 | 30.461 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.



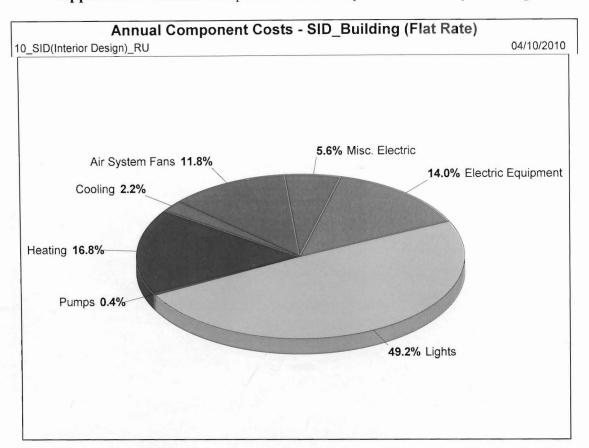
1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 5,712 | 1.978 | 11.8 |
| Cooling | 1,060 | 0.367 | 2.2 |
| Heating | 8,136 | 2.817 | 16.8 |
| Pumps | 199 | 0.069 | 0.4 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 15,106 | 5.231 | 31.3 |
| Lights | 23,735 | 8.219 | 49.2 |
| Electric Equipment | 6,756 | 2.340 | 14.0 |
| Misc. Electric | 2,687 | 0.930 | 5.6 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 33,178 | 11.489 | 68.7 |
| Grand Total | 48,284 | 16.721 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

 Gross Floor Area
 2887.7
 m²

 Conditioned Floor Area
 2887.7
 m²



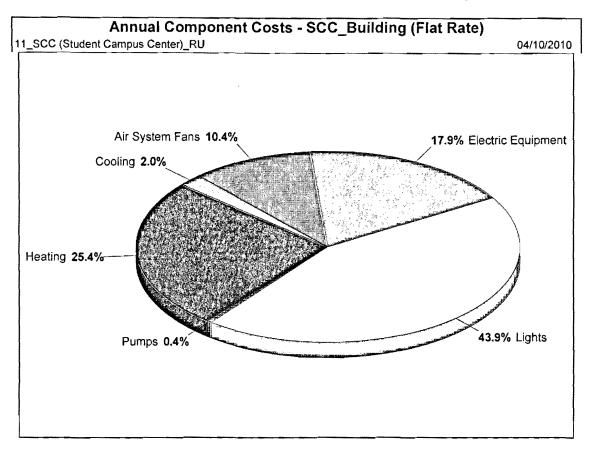
1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 5,712 | 1.978 | 11.8 |
| Cooling | 1,060 | 0.367 | 2.2 |
| Heating | 8,136 | 2.817 | 16.8 |
| Pumps | 199 | 0.069 | 0.4 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 15,106 | 5.231 | 31.3 |
| Lights | 23,735 | 8.219 | 49.2 |
| Electric Equipment | 6,756 | 2.340 | 14.0 |
| Misc. Electric | 2,687 | 0.930 | 5.6 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 33,178 | 11.489 | 68.7 |
| Grand Total | 48,284 | 16.721 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

 Gross Floor Area
 2887.7
 m²

 Conditioned Floor Area
 2887.7
 m²



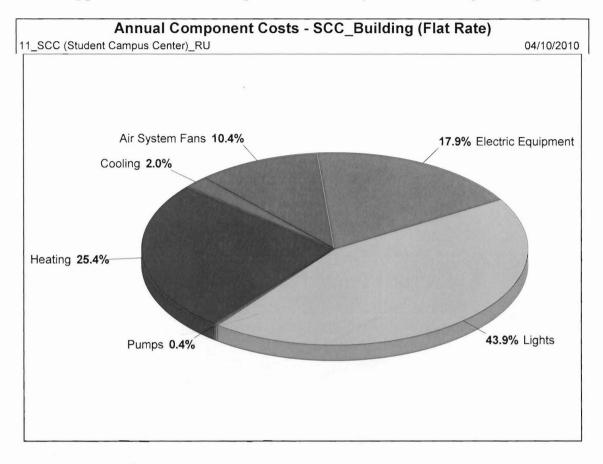
1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 6,655 | 2.224 | 10.4 |
| Cooling | 1,299 | 0.434 | 2.0 |
| Heating | 16,246 | 5.428 | 25.4 |
| Pumps | 278 | 0.093 | 0.4 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 24,478 | 8.178 | 38.2 |
| Lights | 28,145 | 9.403 | 43.9 |
| Electric Equipment | 11,435 | 3.820 | 17.9 |
| Misc. Electric | . 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 39,580 | 13.224 | 61.8 |
| Grand Total | 64,058 | 21.402 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

 Gross Floor Area
 2993.1
 m²

 Conditioned Floor Area
 2993.1
 m²

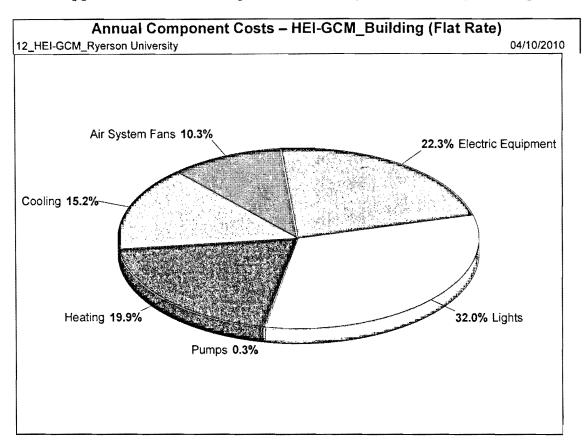


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 6,655 | 2.224 | 10.4 |
| Cooling | 1,299 | 0.434 | 2.0 |
| Heating | 16,246 | 5.428 | 25.4 |
| Pumps | 278 | 0.093 | 0.4 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 24,478 | 8.178 | 38.2 |
| Lights | 28,145 | 9.403 | 43.9 |
| Electric Equipment | 11,435 | 3.820 | 17.9 |
| Misc. Electric | . 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 39,580 | 13.224 | 61.8 |
| Grand Total | 64,058 | 21.402 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 2993.1 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 2993.1 | m² |



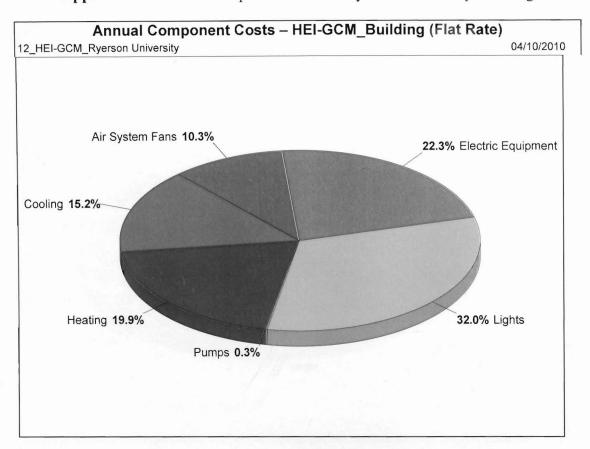
1. Annual Costs

<u>.</u>

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 7,088 | 2.954 | 10.3 |
| Cooling | 10,419 | 4.343 | 15.2 |
| Heating | 13,665 | 5.696 | 19.9 |
| Pumps | 197 | 0.082 | 0.3 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 31,368 | 13.074 | 45.7 |
| Lights | 21,984 | 9.163 | 32.0 |
| Electric Equipment | 15,347 | 6.397 | 22.3 |
| Misc. Electric | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 37,331 | 15.560 | 54.3 |
| Grand Total | 68,699 | 28.634 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 2399.2 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 2399.2 | m² |

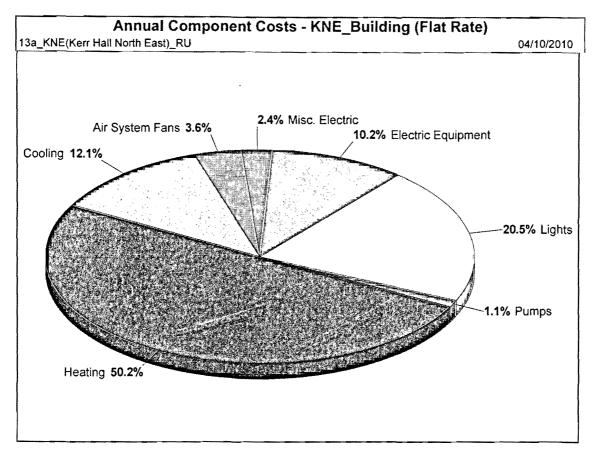


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 7,088 | 2.954 | 10.3 |
| Cooling | 10,419 | 4.343 | 15.2 |
| Heating | 13,665 | 5.696 | 19.9 |
| Pumps | 197 | 0.082 | 0.3 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 31,368 | 13.074 | 45.7 |
| Lights | 21,984 | 9.163 | 32.0 |
| Electric Equipment | 15,347 | 6.397 | 22.3 |
| Misc. Electric | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 37,331 | 15.560 | 54.3 |
| Grand Total | 68,699 | 28.634 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 2399.2 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 2399.2 | m² |



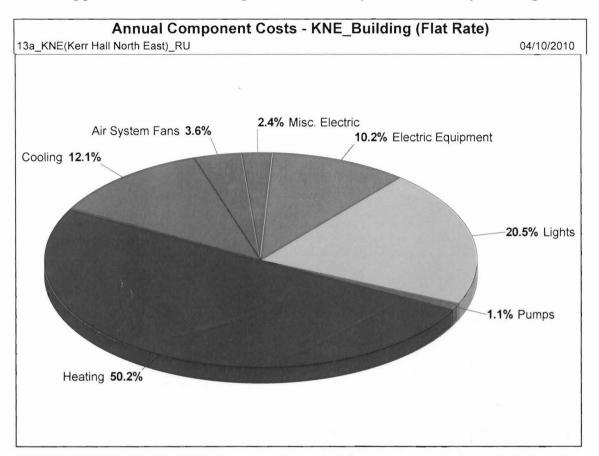
1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 8,396 | 2.120 | 3.6 |
| Cooling | 28,255 | 7.134 | 12.1 |
| Heating | 117,434 | 29.648 | 50.2 |
| Pumps | 2,531 | 0.639 | 1.1 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 156,616 | 39.541 | 66.9 |
| Lights | 47,978 | 12.113 | 20.5 |
| Electric Equipment | 23,850 | 6.022 | 10.2 |
| Misc. Electric | 5,567 | 1.405 | 2.4 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 77,395 | 19.540 | 33.1 |
| Grand Total | 234,011 | 59.080 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

 Gross Floor Area
 3960.9
 m²

 Conditioned Floor Area
 3960.9
 m²



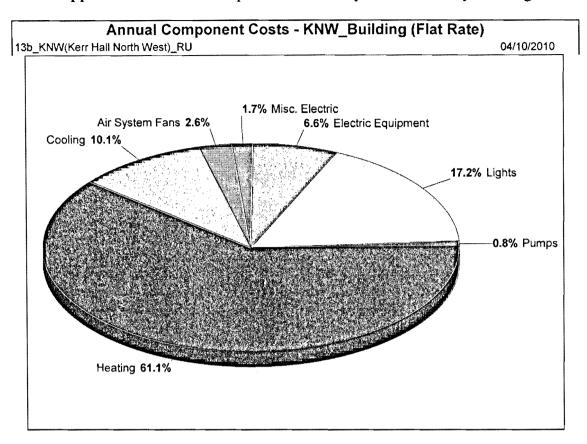
1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 8,396 | 2.120 | 3.6 |
| Cooling | 28,255 | 7.134 | 12.1 |
| Heating | 117,434 | 29.648 | 50.2 |
| Pumps | 2,531 | 0.639 | 1.1 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 156,616 | 39.541 | 66.9 |
| Lights | 47,978 | 12.113 | 20.5 |
| Electric Equipment | 23,850 | 6.022 | 10.2 |
| Misc. Electric | 5,567 | 1.405 | 2.4 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 77,395 | 19.540 | 33.1 |
| Grand Total | 234,011 | 59.080 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

 Gross Floor Area
 3960.9
 m²

 Conditioned Floor Area
 3960.9
 m²



1. Annual Costs

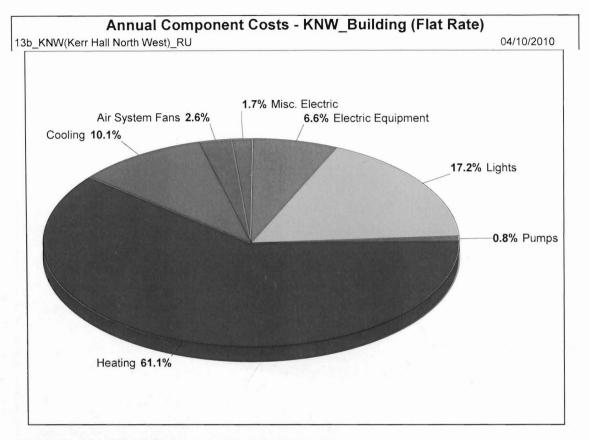
| Component | Annual Cost (\$) | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total (%) |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Air System Fans | 6,252 | 1.739 | 2.6 |
| Cooling | 24,374 | 6.780 | 10.1 |
| Heating | 148,092 | 41.197 | 61.1 |
| Pumps | 1,968 | 0.548 | 0.8 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 180,686 | 50.264 | 74.5 |
| Lights | 41,732 | 11.609 | 17.2 |
| Electric Equipment | 15,901 | 4.423 | 6.6 |
| Misc. Electric | 4,053 | 1.128 | 1.7 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 61,686 | 17.160 | 25.5 |
| Grand Total | 242,372 | 67.424 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 3594.8 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 3594.8 | m² |

Hourly Analysis Program v.4.3

٠

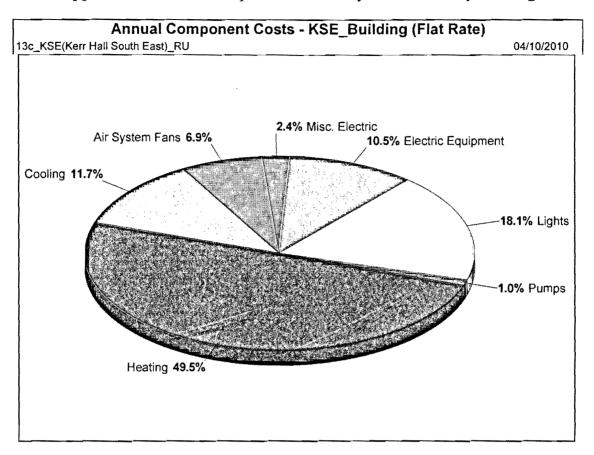


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost (\$) | (\$/m²) | Percent of Tota (%) |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|------------------------|
| Air System Fans | 6,252 | 1.739 | 2.6 |
| Cooling | 24,374 | 6.780 | 10.1 |
| Heating | 148,092 | 41.197 | 61.1 |
| Pumps | 1,968 | 0.548 | 0.8 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 180,686 | 50.264 | 74.5 |
| Lights | 41,732 | 11.609 | 17.2 |
| Electric Equipment | 15,901 | 4.423 | 6.6 |
| Misc. Electric | 4,053 | 1.128 | 1.7 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 61,686 | 17.160 | 25.5 |
| Grand Total | 242,372 | 67.424 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 3594.8 | m² |
|------------------|--------|----|
| | | m² |

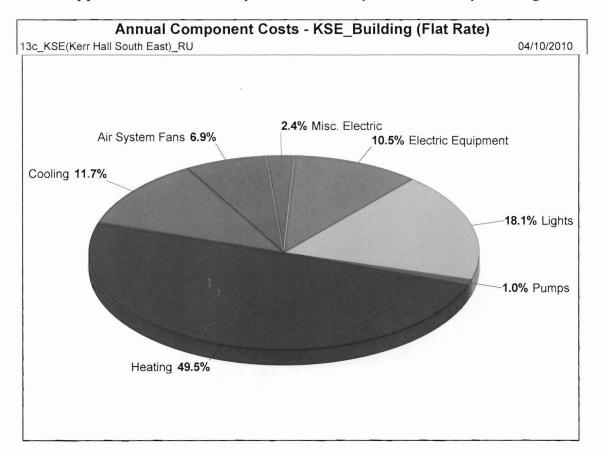


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 56,758 | 4.678 | 6.9 |
| Cooling | 97,001 | 7.995 | 11.7 |
| Heating | 410,174 | 33.806 | 49.5 |
| Pumps | 8,004 | 0.660 | 1.0 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 571,937 | 47.138 | 69.1 |
| Lights | 149,580 | 12.328 | 18.1 |
| Electric Equipment | 87,122 | 7.181 | 10.5 |
| Misc. Electric | 19,461 | 1.604 | 2.4 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 256,163 | 21.113 | 30.9 |
| Grand Total | 828,100 | 68.251 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 12133.2 | m² |
|------------------------|---------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 12133.2 | m² |

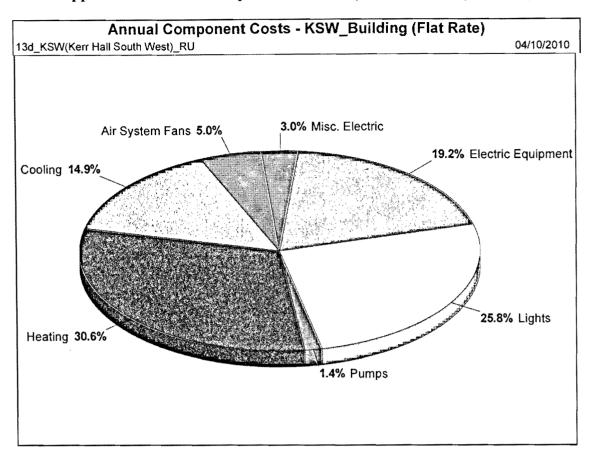


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 56,758 | 4.678 | 6.9 |
| Cooling | 97,001 | 7.995 | 11.7 |
| Heating | 410,174 | 33.806 | 49.5 |
| Pumps | 8,004 | 0.660 | 1.0 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 571,937 | 47.138 | 69.1 |
| Lights | 149,580 | 12.328 | 18.1 |
| Electric Equipment | 87,122 | 7.181 | 10.5 |
| Misc. Electric | 19,461 | 1.604 | 2.4 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 256,163 | 21.113 | 30.9 |
| Grand Total | 828,100 | 68.251 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 12133.2 | m² |
|------------------------|---------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 12133.2 | m² |



1. Annual Costs

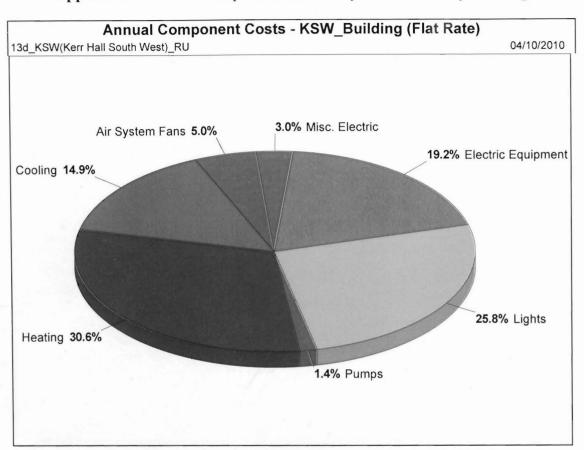
÷

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 27,915 | 2.703 | 5.0 |
| Cooling | 82,483 | 7.987 | 14.9 |
| Heating | 159,788 | 16.440 | 30.6 |
| Pumps | 7,886 | 0.764 | 1.4 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 288,072 | 27.894 | 52.0 |
| Lights | 142,833 | 13.830 | 25.8 |
| Electric Equipment | 106,570 | 10.319 | 19.2 |
| Misc. Electric | 16,763 | 1.623 | 3.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 266,166 | 25.773 | 48.0 |
| Grand Total | 554,238 | 53.666 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

 Gross Floor Area
 10327.5
 m²

 Conditioned Floor Area
 10327.5
 m²



1. Annual Costs

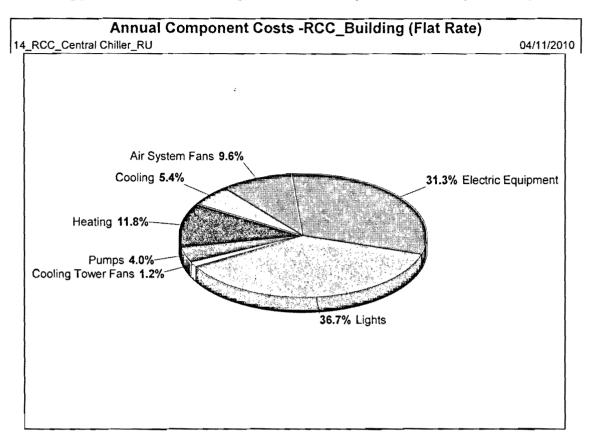
à.

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 27,915 | 2.703 | 5.0 |
| Cooling | 82,483 | 7.987 | 14.9 |
| Heating | 169,788 | 16.440 | 30.6 |
| Pumps | 7,886 | 0.764 | 1.4 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 288,072 | 27.894 | 52.0 |
| Lights | 142,833 | 13.830 | 25.8 |
| Electric Equipment | 106,570 | 10.319 | 19.2 |
| Misc. Electric | 16,763 | 1.623 | 3.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 266,166 | 25.773 | 48.0 |
| Grand Total | 554,238 | 53.666 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

 Gross Floor Area
 10327.5
 m²

 Conditioned Floor Area
 10327.5
 m²

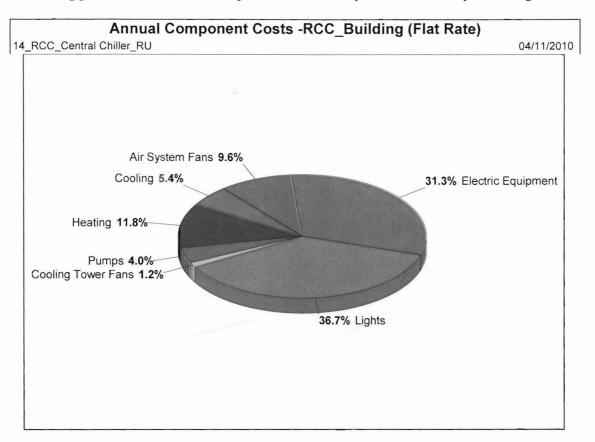


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 22,337 | 2.055 | 9.6 |
| Cooling | 12,539 | 1.153 | 5.4 |
| Heating | 27,403 | 2.521 | 11.8 |
| Pumps | 9,261 | 0.852 | 4.0 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 2,852 | 0.262 | 1.2 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 74,393 | 6.843 | 31.9 |
| Lights | 85,607 | 7.875 | 36.7 |
| Electric Equipment | 73,040 | 6.719 | 31.3 |
| Misc. Electric | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 · | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 158,647 | 14.593 | 68.1 |
| Grand Total | 233,039 | 21.437 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 10871.2 | m² |
|------------------------|---------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 10871.2 | m² |

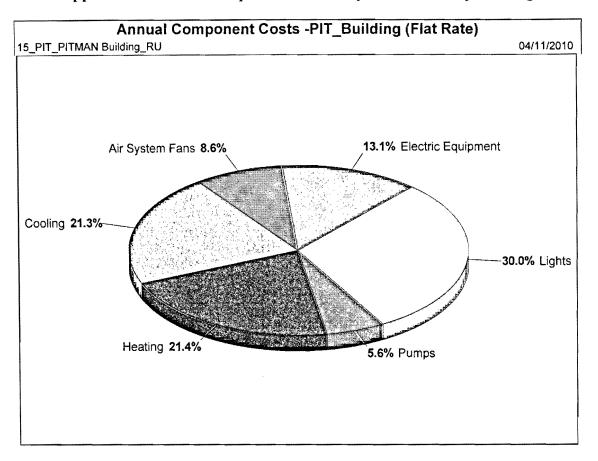


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 22,337 | 2.055 | 9.6 |
| Cooling | 12,539 | 1.153 | 5.4 |
| Heating | 27,403 | 2.521 | 11.8 |
| Pumps | 9,261 | 0.852 | 4.0 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 2,852 | 0.262 | 1.2 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 74,393 | 6.843 | 31.9 |
| Lights | 85,607 | 7.875 | 36.7 |
| Electric Equipment | 73,040 | 6.719 | 31.3 |
| Misc. Electric | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 158,647 | 14.593 | 68.1 |
| Grand Total | 233,039 | 21.437 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 10871.2 | m² |
|------------------|---------|----|
| | | m² |



1. Annual Costs

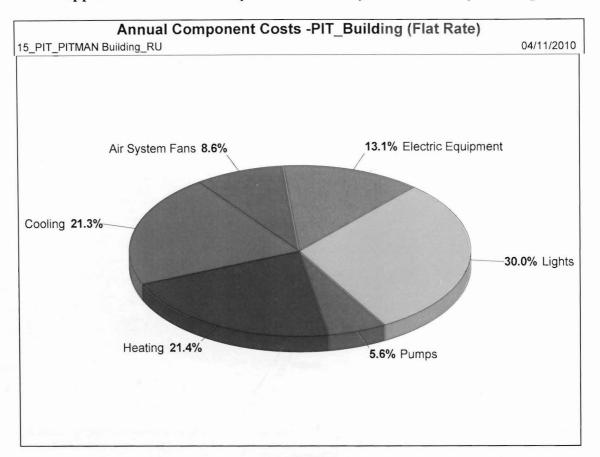
| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 5,014 | 2.315 | 8.6 |
| Cooling | 12,474 | 5.760 | 21.3 |
| Heating | 12,510 | 5.776 | 21.4 |
| Pumps | 3,267 | 1.509 | 5.6 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 33,265 | 15.359 | 56.9 |
| Lights | 17,550 | 8.103 | 30.0 |
| Electric Equipment | 7,685 | 3.548 | 13.1 |
| Misc. Electric | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 25,235 | 11.652 | 43.1 |
| Grand Total | 58,500 | 27.011 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 2165.8 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 2165.8 | m² |

Hourly Analysis Program v.4.3

÷



1. Annual Costs

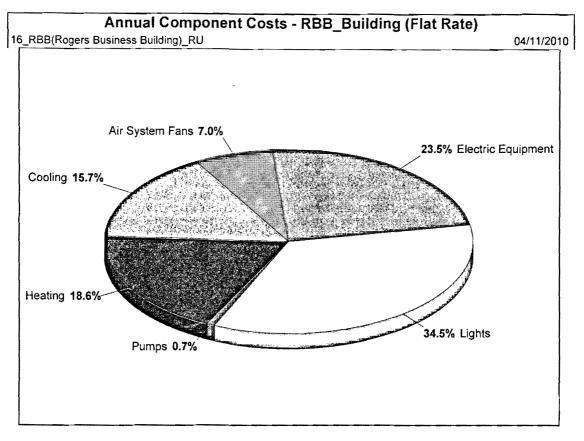
| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 5,014 | 2.315 | 8.6 |
| Cooling | 12,474 | 5.760 | 21.3 |
| Heating | 12,510 | 5.776 | 21.4 |
| Pumps | 3,267 | 1.509 | 5.6 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 33,265 | 15.359 | 56.9 |
| Lights | 17,550 | 8.103 | 30.0 |
| Electric Equipment | 7,685 | 3.548 | 13.1 |
| Misc. Electric | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 25,235 | 11.652 | 43.1 |
| Grand Total | 58,500 | 27.011 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 2165.8 | m² |
|------------------------|--------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 2165.8 | m² |

Hourly Analysis Program v.4.3

æ

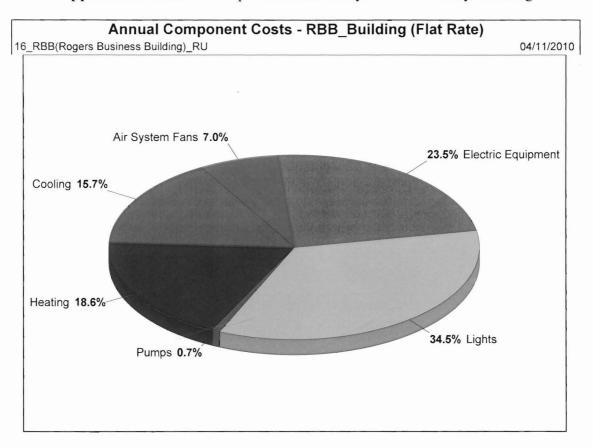


1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 42,189 | 2.520 | 7.0 |
| Cooling | 94,435 | 5.641 | 15.7 |
| Heating | 111,523 | 6.662 | 18.6 |
| Pumps | 4,158 | 0.248 | 0.7 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 252,305 | 15.071 | 42.0 |
| Lights | 207,055 | 12.368 | 34.5 |
| Electric Equipment | 141,136 | 8.431 | 23.5 |
| Misc. Electric | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 348,191 | 20.799 | 58.0 |
| Grand Total | 600,496 | 35.870 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 16740.7 | m² |
|------------------------|---------|----|
| Conditioned Floor Area | 16740.7 | m² |



1. Annual Costs

| Component | Annual Cost | (\$/m²) | Percent of Total |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|
| Air System Fans | 42,189 | 2.520 | 7.0 |
| Cooling | 94,435 | 5.641 | 15.7 |
| Heating | 111,523 | 6.662 | 18.6 |
| Pumps | 4,158 | 0.248 | 0.7 |
| Cooling Tower Fans | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| HVAC Sub-Total | 252,305 | 15.071 | 42.0 |
| Lights | 207,055 | 12.368 | 34.5 |
| Electric Equipment | 141,136 | 8.431 | 23.5 |
| Misc. Electric | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Misc. Fuel Use | 0 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| Non-HVAC Sub-Total | 348,191 | 20.799 | 58.0 |
| Grand Total | 600,496 | 35.870 | 100.0 |

Note: Cost per unit floor area is based on the gross building floor area.

| Gross Floor Area | 16740.7 | m² | |
|------------------------|---------|----|--|
| Conditioned Floor Area | | m² | |